# SATURDAY REVIEW

OF

## POLITICS, LITERATURE, SCIENCE, AND ART.

No. 1,515, Vol. 58.

y r-d November 8, 1884.

Registered for

Price 6d.

#### MR. FAWCETT.

The Saturday Review. [Newsdark, 1884]

The Color of the second of the Color of Ft. When the Color of St. Clared St.

THE expressions of regret which were caused on both sides of the House of Commons by the melancholy news which reached Westminster last Thursday evening had an exceptionally sincere and unconventional ring. Fortunately, however, for our English public life, one may safely say that even the most formal and least heartfelt of such utterances contains a larger ingredient of genuine feeling than is traceable in the ordinary ceremonial regrets of public assemblies for the loss of a distinguished member. When an English politician expresses not only respect but regard for a departed opponent, when he declares that not only will Parliament suffer by the removal of such a one but that he himself and his friends will personally "miss" him, he is generally using no exaggerated language. The last phrase, indeed, is in all probability literally true; and the reason of its truth is not far to seek. It belongs partly to the essential, and partly to the accidental, characteristics of our political life. It is not merely a result of the happy circumstance that our party conflicts leave little or no bitterness behind; it is due also, in a measure, to the fact that our peculiar methods of transacting business are calculated to give much greater prominence to the consultative than to the contentious aspect of Parliamentary life. Among the English members of the House of Commons, indeed, and more emphatically so among members of the official and ex-official caste, the habitual relations subsisting between politicians far more closely resemble those which prevail among a board of directors or the committee of an association than any of a less amicable, even of a professionally less amicable, kind. The illusion, indeed, is sustained as between the Treasury and the front Opposition bench by that "substantial piece of furniture" to which Mr. Dishaeli once humorously referred. The table of the House of Commons is something more, however, than a protective barrier; it is a positive peacemaker. Paradoxical as it may appear to prefer that

In this sense it would be true that any face as familiar as Mr. Fawcerr's would be missed as well by adversaries as by comrades in the House of Commons; and that any politician as well known and eminent, even if not so popular as he was, would have left behind him among the assembly a perceptible sense of loss. But to limit oneself to this in speaking of the late Postmaster-General would be grievously to understate the case. The deceased politician possessed, indeed, a singular variety of exceptional claims upon the respectful memory of his associates in public life. The indomitable resolution, the cheerful fortitude, the unwearied patience and unfailing courage, which alone could have enabled a man to fight his way to the front of political life under the burden of so terrible a calamity as befell Mr. Fawcerr at the very outset of his career, are qualities which have honour among all communities of men, but especially among the English. It would be impossible for any man to have compassed the extraordinary success under

extraordinary difficulties which was achieved by Mr. FAWCETT without attracting to himselt the admiration and respect of his own countrymen; but it would have been by no means impossible—it is rather, indeed, the rule, we fear—for a man so cruelly tried by adverse fate in his ascent of the "difficult "steep" to fail in arousing any warmer feeling than respect and admiration among his fellow-men. The uses of adversity may be in one sense sweet, but they are seldom sweetening. A lifelong misfortune which only serves to brace a vigorous will may at the same time sour even a healthy temperament, and the spirit which refuses to succumb to it too often emerges from the struggle triumphant, indeed, but sorely marred. The victorious soldier fresh from the conflict is a figure to be honoured, but often not to be willingly embraced, by men. It was the peculiar distinction of Mr. FAWCETT that he not only won the battle, but came out of it morally unscathed. The defeated enemy had left no wounds upon his heart, had shorn away no grace of character. Mr. FAWCETT never showed moroseness or petulance, envy of the happier fate of others, or too much pride in his conquest of his own. His entire freedom from any tendency towards these failings was justly rewarded by a measure of political success which was certainly not greater than his general deserts, and which has oftenbeen equalled, if not surpassed, by many men of inferior quality to himself. Ever since his appointment to the Post Office he has grown, it is no exaggeration to say, as rapidly in Parliamentary reputation as in public esteem. And thus while the country has to lament the loss of one of the most able and diligent administrators who have ever filled his important office, the House of Commons, on its own part, loses a man who, as Lord Habtington truly said, commanded "not only the respect, but even the affection," of the whole Assembly.

#### EGYPT.

It is, no doubt, very much to be regretted that the Times should have published, as it did, the circumstantial account of the fall of Khartoum which agitated London and England at the beginning of the present week. Putting the gravity of the news itself out of the question, the introduction of the Queen's name and that of the Prince of Wales, without, as was subsequently shown, any authority of truth, violated a principle so clear and so universally understood and recognized among all journalists who hold by the better traditions of English journalism, that the affair is very nearly unintelligible. Less difficult to understand, but not less to be regretted, was the use made of the rumour for electioneering purposes. Apart, however, from the merely curious question of the circumstances under which the report was made and to all appearance authenticated, there is the further question, much more than curious, of its truth. At present it is impossible to say that it was a false report. Its supposed warranties were not as they were stated to be, and that is all. It has not been contradicted, for the reassuring despatches from Sir Evelyn Baring and Lord Wolseley merely come to this—that one has not had it confirmed, and the other thinks it improbable. It is scarcely necessary to be representative of England at Cairo or commander of an expeditionary force at Dongola in order to arrive at such negative or hypothetical advantages of information. Meanwhile, no one has

ok

Dean rait, even attempted to show what the wrecked steamer which, with or without Colonel Stewart, came to misfortune on the river was doing in the place where she was if nothing had happened at Khartoum; and no one has attempted—no one can attempt—to show that the Government have done anything to make the truth of the report impossible or improbable. Against the protest loudly made at the time by all competent critics in England; against, as is now known, the express warning of General Gordon as to the importance of Berber, they allowed that place to be carried by the rebels when they could easily have made it good. With Berber was lost not merely the command of the river route, but the means of ascertaining what was going on at Khartoum.

It is unnecessary and idle to speculate on the probability of events which the Government has by neglect done everything in its power to bring about, and at the same time to hide from the country. We know, of course, that the natives of Egypt, like the gypsies, their would-be descendent. dants, "can gar news flee through the country like a foot-"ba' an they like," and that is all. It is, however, worth while to insist on the responsibility of the Government, because the telegraph has had an effect of a peculiar kind on the public estimate of that responsibility, which was scarcely, though it might have been, anticipated, and which is of evil influence. Misfortunes of the class of Colonel STEWART'S death and General Gordon's capture are rumoured, reported, denied, and again rumoured so often that all freshness is taken off the public feeling in the matter. Already, for instance, Colonel Stewart's death is taken as a kind of matter of course, and whereas if the news of it had arrived straight and certain, with no preliminaries, it would assuredly have aroused a lively feeling of popular indignation, that indignation is now for the most part "discounted," and many men when it is confirmed (if it unfortunately is confirmed) will shrug their shoulders, and add it to the long list of Government iniquities and imbecilities, without any very lively sensation on a matter so constantly the theme of telegraphic assertions and telegraphic denials. The fall of Khartoum, though undoubtedly not quite in the same case, is in something of the same. Now, it is evident that this is a public misfortune, inasmuch as it tends to protect the malefactors from the consequence of their evil-doing. It cannot, of course, be prevented; the telegraph, like other contents of PANDORA's box, has escaped that box and cannot be shut up again. The only cure is to make up for the blunting of the public sensibility by setting matters clearly before the public reason. It may be an old story already that Colonel Stewart has fallen; it may be on the way to being an old story that General Gordon is a prisoner. But whether these things unhappily so happen, or whether Providence protects both of these brave Englishmen against Mr. GLADSTONE'S neglect, Mr. GLADSTONE'S neglect itself is likely to be an ever-new story unless means are taken to put an end to it.

In the exercise of the discretion of the Opposition leaders, serious Parliamentary discussion of Egyptian affairs has been put off from the debate on the Address to the debate on the Vote of Credit. The subject is of course of as much more importance than the Franchise Bill as a national is more important than a party concern. But there are perhaps some considerations which for once justify the Opposition in yielding to the Government desire. In the desultory remarks which have been made on the subject in both Houses, it is at least satisfactory to find that Lord Wolseley's instructions have hardly been defended by any non-official speaker of importance, and that there is an evident desire in Ministerial quarters to represent those instructions as construable in a less disastrous sense than they bear on the face of them. The reported compromise with the Mahdi has been officially denied; and it is, perhaps, not unworthy of notice that the compliment paid to the Mudir of Dongola is investiture with the Order of St. MICHAEL and St. GEORGE. That Order is understood to be reserved mainly, if not wholly, for Colonial subjects of England and for English officials who have distinguished themselves by services in the Colonies and dependencies other than India. Either, therefore, the selection of this Order for India. Eather, therefore, the selection of this Order for a personage who is already the most powerful man next to the Mahdi in the districts which Mr. Gladstone wishes to cut off from Egypt, and who is the most probable candidate for the projected office of subsidized chief of the Upper Nile, has been singularly thoughtless and maladroit, or the policy of scuttling is intended to undergo some remarkable modification. It may be hoped that the latter is the true

view; and, if so, the Order of St. Michael and St. George has never since its not very remote foundation been more appropriately bestowed. But, though Orders are very good things, we cannot restore peace on the Nile, still less rescue General Gordon and such of his companions as remain to be rescued, with Orders. St. George must come to the rescue of the Ethiopian Princess in some other way than by ribbons. And here the language of Lord Granville and Lord Edmond Fitzmaurice is far from encouraging. It is characteristic of the present Government, after saving itself at a crisis by the declaration that it would rescue the Egyptian garrisons, to construe the pledge at a later time as meaning that it would rescue those garrisons which appeared to be in a condition to rescue themselves. But some allowance may be, perhaps, fairly made for a Government which is distracted by the fear of offending the Radical non-interventionists too deeply and too openly. A good deal may be done by pressure, and there is much consolation in the thought that Lord Wolseley is very careful of his own popularity, and by no means unlikely in its interest to commit the Government, for their own good, much further than they professedly wish to be committed. It is perfectly easy for him to do so, and in doing it he would not only consult his own reputation, but would be doing the highest service to his country, and carrying out the best traditions of the English army. Unfortunately the continuance of the policy of denying that anything sensible is being done, while nevertheless permitting the doing of it, is working more of the harm which it has already worked during the whole matter. If the Mudir of Dorgola had, when he first asked for it, received a hundredth part of the help which is now being sent him, General Gordon and his suite would be in safety, the garrison of Khartoum at least, if not also of other places, would have been rescued, and the entire Soudan would not improbably have been pacified. But it appears to be the maxim of the G

#### THE PRESIDENTIAL CONTEST.

THE excitement caused in the United States by the Presidential contest culminated in a succession of contradictory reports. At the last moment it is yet uncertain whether Mr. Blaine or Mr. Cleveland has won; and the interest of the close struggle naturally superseded for the time all speculation on the consequences which may follow the decision. A Presidential election has often been compared to a race in which, while it lasts, the desire of victory is wholly independent of all other considerations. The struggle has raised many irrelevant issues; but its main interest arose from the secession to the Democratic party of a highly respectable section of the Republicans. Their objection to Mr. Blaine, whether or not it was founded on demonstrative facts, was undoubtedly sincere. His opponents may perhaps, when the contest is at last decided, regret their attacks on his personal character. Patriotic Americans can scarcely feel satisfaction in the belief that a President, or even a Presidential nominee, has been guilty of vulgar dishonesty. There was less uncertainty and there was no petty scandal in the accusation that Mr. Blaine was one of the most adroit and practised of election managers, and that he was not disposed to promote the purity of the public service. If a politician of the same order had been nominated by the Democrats, no Republican would have undergone the disagreeable experience of joining for the occasion a hostile party. Before the Democratic Convention at Chicago the Independent Republicans plainly intimated their preference for Mr. CLEVELAND, who had proved his earnestness in the cause of Civil Service reform. During his term of office a Bill was passed by the New York Legislature for the transfer to the Mayor of the city of New York of the patronage which he had up to that time shared with the Court of Aldermen. The expectation that corruption would be most effectually prevented by concentrat-ing responsibility on a single person has already been justified by experience. The Aldermen had notoriously used their powers by experience. The Attended man and the Governor, in giving his sanction to the Bill, showed that his devotion to the principles which he professed was genuine and sincere. The

GE

re

ry ill

ns

Œ in

Œ

s, it

y s-1-

le n

d

8

Independent Republicans would have preferred a member of their own party if he had secured the nomination; but the managers of their Convention deliberately preferred a professional manager of elections, who would certainly continue the hackneyed policy of distributing the spoils among the victors.

Another kind of corruption has been practised on a large scale by the Republicans, and possibly by some of their opponents. The sums which are spent in Presidential contests might astonish by their magnitude the less ambitious English practitioners who once employed, or personated, the ubiquitous "Man in the Moon." The nature of the expenditure is not clearly understood by foreigners. The voters are too numerous to be separately foreigners. The voters are too numerous to be separately bribed, and much money is applied to the printing and circulation of party documents, and to the organization of meetings and processions; but a large balance remains, and treasurers and paymasters are not called to a strict account. The only political influence which the richer classes can exercise in American public affairs advised from their ability and willingness to subscribe is derived from their ability and willingness to subscribe to the cost of elections. It seems that a party derives a certain credit from the belief that it includes wealthy and squeezable citizens. Mr. Blaine's partisans in New York lately adopted an odd method of displaying their resources of this kind. Their candidate was entertained at the most celebrated restaurant in the city by a company which, according to the Republican papers, collectively possessed a hundred millions sterling. The pretext for the celebration was an alleged wish to exhibit the confidence which was reposed in Mr. Blaine by the commercial, or rather the speculative, class. Mr. Jay Gould, who is not supposed to have amassed his vast fortune in the ordinary course of industry, was a conspicuous attendant at the dinner. That the object of the meeting was twofold appeared by the collection among the assembled capitalists of 100,000l. towards the expenses of the campaign. There seems to be a certain want of tact in the advertisement of Mr. Blaine's intimate connexion with the railway jobbers and money-dealers, whose practices he is said by his enemies to have shared; but possibly a section of the constituency may have been dazzled by the collective wealth which was represented on the occasion.

It seems probable that the outlay on the election included a large item for the expenses of a second candidate. General BUTLER continued without possibility of success his canvass as the supposed nominee and favourite of the Greenback faction down to the eve of the election. reputation for astuteness relieves him from the suspicion of having wasted time and energy in a hopeless enterprise. As the only effect of his candidature can have been to detach a certain number of Democrats from the supporters of the regular nominee, the statement that General BUTLER is subsidized by the supporters of Mr. BLAINE is easily credible. No such charge is made against the Prohibitionist candidate, Mr. Sr. Jонк, who has introduced a similar cause of division among the Republican ranks. It will probably appear when the votes are analysed that a mere fraction of the whole number was wasted on impossible candidates. e whole number was wasted on impossible candidates.

Mr. Blaine may perhaps have been well advised for the purposes of the election in reviving the painful memories of the Civil War; but the Democrats naturally complain of his appeal to prejudices and associations which are wholly The calculation that there was nothing to lose in the South, and that there might possibly be some gain in the South, and that there might possibly be some gain in the North, was sufficient to explain Mr. Blaine's avowed hostility to a third or fourth part of the American community. One of his too zealous followers included in the denunciation of the adverse party the opponents of prohibitive liquor laws and the Irish Catholics as well as the Southern States. The Democratic party, as he epigrammatically declared, represented "Rum, Romanism," and Rebellion." It would be interesting to learn whether such polemical elequence gains or loses the votes of reasonsuch polemical eloquence gains or loses the votes of reasonable citizens. It is not surprising that the Republicans, having a permanent majority in the energetic and populous naving a permanent majority in the energetic and populous Northern States, resent the immovable solidity, as it is called, of the Southern vote. It was only in Western Virginia, which, except in geographical position, may be considered a portion of the North, that the Republicans hoped to obtain a genuine majority. The disreputable faction or coalition in the old State of Virginia which professes the doctrine of repudiation seems to have been indebted to accident for its temporary predominance. It is not necessary to believe the vague stories which

are told of the methods by which the white citizens of the South control elections, even where the coloured population is most numerous. It is possible that in some cases violence

and intimidation may have been attempted; but the political unanimity of the South is sufficiently explained by the natural supremacy of the higher race.

The Democratic party had in the late contest the great advantage of controlling the House of Representatives. It was known that, if neither party obtained an absolute majority of votes for Presidential electors, Mr. CLEVELAND would be preferred by the House. It was therefore only necessary that he should secure a greater number of votes than his principal competitor; and he could afford to disregard the possible success in one or two States of such a candidate as General BUTLER. The Democratic Representatives would welcome the opportunity of exhibiting their full strength in a strictly party division. In dealing with questions relating to the tariff and to revenue they have been almost always divided among themselves. It is not a little remarkable that in the late contest the supporters of Free-trade have never ventured to avow their opinions. The Republicans have had the to avow their opinions. The Republicans have had the advantage of propounding theories which, however unsound, are intelligible and distinct. Their adversaries have been apparently ashamed of their creed, or rather they have thought that it was not acceptable to the constituency. In the dialect of election managers, the opponents of monopoly are said to be in the pay of English manufacturers. The Cobden Club or some similar body has furnished the Democrats of the Eastern States with funds manufacturers. The Cobden Club or some similar body has furnished the Democrats of the Eastern States with funds for the Presidential campaign. It must be supposed that there are voters so ignorant and so credulous that it is worth while to invent for their benefit the most outrageous figments. It may, perhaps, be difficult to convince even intelligent Americans that the contest has been watched in England with only legitimate curiosity, and with a dis-interested wish that the best candidate may be elected. If there has been a leaning to Mr. CLEVELAND, the preference is founded on the belief that he is hostile to corruption. The foreign policy of Mr. BLAINE, during his tenure of office as Secretary of State, has in this country been almost forgotten.

#### THE FRANCHISE QUESTION.

STRAIGHTFORWARD readers of their newspapers may be puzzled to discover in Mr. Gladstone's speech of Thursday night the moderation and prudence which have been found in it by some critics. They may have thought that Mr. GLADSTONE had thrown all prudence and all idea of compromise to the winds, and had complied with the noisy clamour of the baser folk among his adherents. His words seem to show on the face of them how idle has been the care that any unreasonable Conscition is scaling to the words seem to show on the face of them how idle has been the cry that an unreasonable Opposition is seeking to humiliate a Government willing to make concessions, but desirous not to concede too much. When Mr. Gladstone began to speak on Thursday, he might have been thought to be exposing of deliberate purpose the absurdity of Sir Charles Dilke's plea for moderation on Tuesday. The sacred subjects of Franchise and Redistribution must not only not be combined; even simultaneous discussion is impossible and intolerable. Only the rope fully weaved and placed in Mr. Gladstone's hands, the pistol loaded and cocked, will be sufficient to get Redistribution through Parliament. This attitude at once puts the Government entirely in the wrong if it be maintained. But its maintenance is, at least, uncertain, and the puts the Government entirely in the wrong it it be maintained. But its maintenance is, at least, uncertain, and the tenor of the rest of the Premier's speech is somewhat inconsistent with it, though the whole utterance leaves matters very much as they were. The tone of the beginning may have been due to the fact that something had to be done to gratify the extreme No-surrender Redigels, something, reghang also to counterbalance, the Radicals; something, perhaps, also to counterbalance the rapid and ignominious capitulation to Mr. Cowen which the Government executed in the course of a few hours. That capitulation was itself in curious contrast with the cock-ahoop tone of Ministers at the ceremony of founding the National Liberal Club. The Ministry saved itself from defeat on a vital point by abandoning its position on the very day of these vaunting speeches. The contrast is, as has been said, curious, the comment is even more instructive. On points of real and serious business no Government has ever been less able to carry the country, the House of Commons, or even its own members, with it than Mr. Gladstone's. It was plumply

and plainly defeated on the Bradlaugh matter; it escaped defeat on the Childers-Lessers agreement only by a more rapid and complete surrender than that which it has just executed in the matter of the Shipping Commission; in matters of general Egyptian policy it has again and again evaded a hostile vote with the greatest possible difficulty, and only by the aid of constant twistings and turnings. It has shed its members and its measures with an ease and a power of surviving the process which is no doubt remarkable and interesting, but which chiefly suggests the habits of animals not usually ranked very high in the scale of animated nature. The only point on which it has been able to get up a semblance of enthusiasm is the factitious cry of Parliamentary Reform, and this at once explains the raising of that cry and the persistence in it. In the sober government of the country, in the management of its foreign possessions, in the direction of its domestic affairs, Mr. GLADSTONE has heaped blunder on blunder, and disgrace on disgrace, but he has been able to disorganize and threaten its institutions to some purpose. He has proved himself, by his own confession, unable to manage the House of Commons, but he has been tolerably successful in getting up a cry against the House of Lords. He has not been able, or has not cared, to defend British interests or further British prosperity, but any Briton who is disposed to accept a vote in satisfaction of all demands may have it with Mr. GLADSTONE'S warmest good will.

The speeches to which reference has been made, as well as that of Sir Charles Dilke at a meeting in Westminster on Tuesday evening, strengthen the impression of the unreality, not to say the disingenuousness, of the Minis-terial cry for Reform. Not only is there, as there always has been, the completest absence of any attempt to justify by argument either the introduction of the Reform question at this particular time, or the choice of the particular form that the introduction has taken, but the expressions which take the place of argument go further in misrepresentation than usual. For instance, Sir Charles Dilke is, of course, an honourable man, and Sir CHARLES DILKE comes forward before an excited audience, composed necessarily in part of ignorant persons, and says that compromise has gone as far as it can go on the Ministerial side. Yet no one knows better than Sir Charles Dilke that not one single offer of compromise, not one hint at any, even the smallest, receding from the position originally taken up, or advance towards that taken up by the Opposition, has been made by himself, or any other member of the Ministry, with the exception of Lord Harrington's doubtful, and by his colleagues unendorsed, suggestions of a few weeks since. The points which Sir CHARLES calls advances and compromises are points in the original Government scheme as offered to points in the original Government scheme as offered to the House of Commons last spring. That is to say, accord-ing to Sir Charles, that scheme was an ultimatum, and yet he calls it a compromise. Such language, if deliberately used by a person of competent intellectual abilities, could receive only one description, and that description would be the ugly word dishonest. So it must, of course, be concluded that, Sir Charles Dilke being an honourable man, he has been completely blinded to the honourable man, he has been completely blinded to the nature and purport of his statements by the heat of a party contest, or by having fixed his attention so exclusively on the end that he has been unable to spare any for the cha-

The temper into which Ministers seem to have wrought themselves and their supporters appears to be alarming to some of those very shortsighted Liberals who, after strongly disapproving beforehand the course which the Government is pursuing, suddenly converted themselves to its support, and have now discovered, it may be hoped not too late, that they are supporting a revolutionary movement and not a constitutional demand. The mood is salutary, though it is impossible to say how long it may last in persons to whom political zigzagging appears to be the height of political wisdom. Despite the violence of Government speakers and the cheers of Radical audiences, there are still no signs whatever of the existence of any overwhelming popular feeling. The Scarborough election has rejoiced and, to all appearance, relieved the minds of the supporters of the Government. But even they must have an uncomfortable consciousness that if in a confessedly Liberal borough no impression has been made on the strength of the Tory vote since 1830, while the Liberal majority has decreased largely since the general election, there can scarcely be the fluctus decumanus of Radical sentiment which they would fain have us believe is overflowing

the land. To neglect the result of by-elections is as unwise as to bestow too much attention on them; and this particular by-election, if it proves that the Toryism of Scarborough is stationary, certainly does not prove that its Radicalism is advancing in any insupportable fashion. The fact is not unlikely to have had some effect on the speeches of Ministers already referred to, more especially when the significant incident of Mr. Chamberlain's capitulation is remembered. It is above all things important at the present moment that they should (if plain speaking may be allowed) swagger; and the swaggering is being done with much apparent good will. But Mr. GLADSTONE's repetition of his old complaints of the House of Commons can scarcely be thought, even by his friends, to have been very happily chosen. The House of Commons has already twice been reformed in the manner in which Mr. Gladstone desires to reform it; yet, post hoc certainly, and apparently propter hoc, it appears by Mr. GLADSTONE'S confession that the more the House of Commons is reformed the less able is it to manage the business of the nation. And at the very time when Mr. GLADSTONE is preparing to administer a new and stronger dose of the medicine which, if only apparently, and by coincidence, has had such a disestrous effect, he is directly or indirectly trying to make the House of Commons more irresponsible than ever by denying the right of the House of Lords to put any check on it, to appeal from it to any other power, to correct its mistakes, to improve its partially good performances. During the last half-century, as is perfectly well known to all honest and impartial students of history, the action of the House of Lords has been, with very few exceptions, uniformly beneficial to the country. Some measures which have done good have been improved; most measures which have done harm have been lessened in harmfulness by that action. Putting disputed political questions of "good" and "harm" aside altogether, its merely practical procedure in amending the chaotic condition in which Bills are constantly sent up from the Lower House, and in giving changes time to adjust themselves to the real and wishes of the nation, has been invaluable. The necessity of such an engine could not possibly be demonstrated more clearly than by Mr. GLADSTONE'S remarks on the shortcomings of the elected Chamber. Whether Mr. GLADSTONE is at present engaged in practically carrying out the principles which his speech makes so clear is a question which it would be useless to put to himself, and which his colleagues would refuse to answer, though some of them at least would probably answer it truly enough if they chose. But it is not a question for them, it is a question for the nation, and the nation has still time to answer it in the negative. Mr. GLADSTONE on Thursday may have helped the answer a little.

#### KOOT HOOMBOOG.

KOOT HOOMI, the great Mahatma, or Bounding Brother of Thibet, has been pronounced "a mere arrangement of muslin, bladders, and masks." According to his less friendly critics, Mr. GLADSTONE, as a politician, is also "an arrangement of bladders and masks." Perhaps some obscure fellow-feeling in the astral body has led Mr. GLADSTONE this week, according to the newspapers, to visit some of them "that mutter and peep," and who, according to Scripture, should not be visited at all—the modern magicians. Mr. GLADSTONE is reported to have said that perhaps there is something we do not understand about it all, or words to that effect. This is, perhaps, the greatest concession which a sagacious person will make to the pretensions of the Psychicals and the Theosophists of this world. From a very amusing and curious letter from Lewis Morris, Esq., to William Morris, Esq., published in the old Gentleman's Magazine, and edited lately by Mr. Gomm, we learn that in the last century the Welsh gentry could believe almost anything. Lewis Morris, Esq., avows his belief in the "knockers," or dwarfs, or Telchines, which work in the Welsh mines. He asks whether a neighbouring gentleman cannot raise fantastic apparitions of the absent. He observes, by a hasty generalization, that doubtless a great deal can be done by magnetism and electricity. He concludes by remarking that we know so little that we may believe almost anything.

Mme. BLAVATSKY appears to think, and not without reason, that people can still believe almost anything. This excellently courageous lady denies, of course, the letters published by an Indian paper, in which she laughs at her

disciples and explains how it is done. We lately expressed the opinion that the grandmother of Theosophy and Esoteric Buddhism had better disclaim these epistles. She has done so, and all that need be said on the subject is this—Esoteric Buddhism, like Spiritualism and Mesmerism, always gets people into very bad company. Mme. BLAVATSKY may disclaim the Apocryphal Epistles; but she may also think that the lady who printed them, her late

she may also think that the lady who printed them, her late friend, Mme. Coulomb, is a slippery person.

Mme. Blavatsky says (in an interview with the Pall Mall Gazette's young man) that she had "thwarted the "avarice" of Mme. Coulomb, and then, with all the simplicity of a great nature, had left the thwarted lady "in "charge of all my papers, documents, and correspondence. "Nor did I deem that she would abuse the trust." She has abused the trust, and people will find that the acquaintances they make at dark scances and in the rites of patent Thibetan religions generally are not to be relied upon. Mme. Blavatsky, criticizing the Apocryphal Epistles, says that she is made to call Rampalinga a Mahatma, whereas he is "only a Chela, as every one "knows." Somehow this suggests a refrain for a musichall poem—

He's only a Chela, as every one knows.

But, if every one knew it (and we confess that we did not), how did Mme. Coulomb herself, that trusted Esoteric disciple, come to be in ignorance? Mme. Blayatsky sums up her defence by "asking, Are we all a pack of self-deceived "idiots or fraudulent impostors?" By converting the copula or into and, Mme. Blayatsky will frame a proposition occasionally held in exoteric society. "We make no "money, we seek no notoriety," she cries; and it can only be replied that she appears to get a great deal that she does not seek for. However, this learned lady (who quotes elegiac verses from Lucretius) has returned to India, whether by P. and O. steamer or spiritual telegraph, whether in the astral body or out of the astral body, we know not. Even people who cannot detect sleight-of-hand tricks might be warned against Esoteric nonsense by the absurd pretensions of its prophets and their exhaustive ignorance of the history of religion and of matters scientific. But the world likes to be deceived.

#### THE MINISTERIAL SHIPPING DISASTER.

IT has been the fate of Mr. Chamberlain's attempts at legislating for shipping to bring nothing but misfortune on their author and the Ministry. The success of Mr. Gladstone's Cabinet in realizing a failure in other things has been considerable; but it has nowhere been so complete as in this branch of its activity. Mr. Chamberlain's efforts to get up an agitation by way of preparation for his Bill fell flat. The Bill as first drafted was found totally unable to stand criticism. When it had been amended into a tolerable measure, the shipowners had so entirely got the better of the PRESIDENT of the BOARD of TRADE that they were able not only to stave off any Bill at all, but to prepare for a counter-campaign. The Royal Commission which they demanded was certainly not meant only to supply them with the means of preventing too stringent legislation on marine insurance. They expected it to help them to make a more or less thoroughgoing change in the Board of Trade itself. Mr. Chameerlain knew this so well that he refused to agree to any inquiry by a Commission, and it seemed for a time as if he was going to have at least a part of his way. But it was written that he was not to have his way in even the smallest detail; and the appointment of a Royal Commission was conceded after all. Its history ever since has been worthy of all that came before. So many things have happened, and have been discussed, within these last three months, that most people have probably forgotten how there were serious doubts, about the end of the Session, whether anybody could be found to preside over the Commission, and how stories went about that Mr. Chamberlain himself would have to take the post. Then it became a very open question whether, even if a President was forthcoming, there would be any members. A little later the whole thing was as good as forgotten. If not another word had been heard about them, the Bill and the Royal Commission might have gone into the treasury of the Man in the Moon, and nobody, as far as can be seen, would have cared. At the present moment the country is more concerned to inquire how our shipping is to be kept going with satisfac-tory pecuniary results, than to look into the causes of shipwrecks, and the means of preventing them. Nothing seems so seriously menaced with total loss at this moment as the whole shipbuilding trade. Mr. Chamberlain, however, had not forgotten his Bill, or, at least, his hope of one day passing a Bill. When Parliament met, it was known that the Royal Commission was in process of formation, and within the last few days we have learnt that it was ready, President included.

At this point Mr. Chamberlain's luck played him another malicious trick. No sooner were the names of the Commissioners known with approximate accuracy than the shipowners showed that they also had retentive memories. They had not forgotten what sort of adversary they had to deal with, nor yet how well they had prospered by obstinately opposing him. As usual, too, Mr. Chamberlain had done his best to refresh their memories. He has so managed things from the first that, with a very good case, he has uniformly contrived to put himself in the wrong, and he did not break the rule when he selected the gentlemen who were to be invited to sit on the Commission. was no fault to find with those actually chosen; but the body had the defect of not containing a single representative of the class which was most interested in the inquiry. The shipowners among the Commissioners belonged to the great passenger-carrying firms, which would scarcely have been touched by the Shipping Bill. The owners of cargobeen touched by the Snipping Bill. The owners of cargo-carrying vessels at once refused to accept a Commission composed in this way as satisfactory. What they had asked for, and thought they were going to obtain, was a Committee which might possibly at least speak for them, not a body of judges who, on the most favourable supposition, could hardly be quite impartial. As Mr. CHAMBERLAIN had fallen back on his old tactics, they betook themselves also to their old weapons, and with all their former success. The ship-owners declared, as a body, that they would have nothing to say to a Royal Commission composed in this way. They found that it wanted several more members, or at least different members, and that one who had been named to sit had no business to be there. The superfluous Commissioner was Mr. Chamberlain himself. To the shipowners it seemed reasonable enough that there should be at once judges and defendants, but not that the PRESIDENT of the BOARD of Trade should be judge and accuser. Under ordinary circumstances this attitude would have done the shipowners A Royal Commission is not a thing which can be safely defied, and the shipowners show a rather too obvious tendency to treat the whole question as if it touched nothing but their pockets. Mr. Chamberlain had, however, taken care that the circumstances should not be ordinary. He had used his official position to do to his opponents what they would like to do to him, and this perversion of the golden rule would like to do to him, and this perversion of the golden rule had again put him in the wrong. Such an opportunity was not to be missed, and the shipowners availed themselves of it fully. They began by protesting, and then prepared for giving trouble in Parliament. The result has been a repetition of the collapse of the Shipping Bill, and Mr. Chamberlain has himself to thank for it if the failure this time is, if not more complete, certainly more ludicrous than on former occasions. Until Tuesday he continued to assert that the Commission should remain as it was. Mr. Cowen was told that the shipowners might have a day to discuss its constitution before the first meeting if they liked, but for the present the Government was too deeply engaged in other matters to listen to these "somewhat unreasonable de-"mands," as the PRESIDENT of the BOARD of TRADE did himself the trifling pleasure of calling them after he had yielded. It will take a great deal of experience to teach Mr. Chamberlain that the shipowners are not the sort of persons to be content with getting a good chance of hearing him demonstrate his own fairness of mind, but if he can learn at all, his last lesson ought to have driven the truth into his mind. The shipowners not unnaturally preferred to use the weapon they had chosen themselves, and to fight on their own lines, since they have to fight. They determined to go on with Mr. Cowen's Amendment, and it was reported on good authority that when the division came to be taken, it would be found that there was a majority of not far from thirty-seven on the wrong side. Then, not for the first time in the history of the present Ministry, that which had been declared impossible after breakfast was found quite feasible after lunch. While Mr. Cowen was showing the shipowners Mr. CHAMBERLAIN'S most peremptory letter, the Minister himself was getting orders in quite another sense. He had been called up to the Head-master and simply told not to make any more

trouble. What is called in the Ministerial vocabulary an arrangement was of course made at once. The informal Cabinet Council (or whatever it is to be called) in Mr. GLADSTONE'S private room repeated the surrender of the treaty with M. DE LESSEPS on a smaller scale, and the constitution of the Royal Commission is to be modified by the appointment of competent representatives of the shipowners whose ships are employed only in cargo-carrying.

appointment of competent representatives of the shipowners whose ships are employed only in cargo-carrying.

It is not necessary to believe that the shipowners are wholly in the right on the main question in order to be able to feel entire satisfaction at the defeat of Mr. Chamberlain's last manœuvre. Indeed, what is properly the main question is not at stake here at all. There is no doubt in the mind of anybody who has taken the trouble to examine the mind of anybody who has taken the trouble to examine the evidence, or who has any personal experience of merchant shipping, that ill-found and unseaworthy vessels are sent to sea by owners who are so insured as to make a shipwreck a source of profit. The fact is as certain as that many ships are lost or damaged by the incompetence of officers or the bad quality of the crews. But these are evils which we do not much expect to see remedied by any Royal Commission, and which we are quite sure will never be corrected by legislation undertaken in the spirit of Mr. Chamberlain. What is at issue between him and the shipowners is not the proper regulation of shipping, but the question whether a Minister is to succeed in applying the methods of demagogy to legislation. For the moment that is the more important question of the two, and it is a cause for profound satisfaction that the answer has hitherto been negative. Mr. CHAMBERLAIN has tried to get up a class agitation, and has failed. He has tried whether a few sentences of commonplace praise, such as are forgotten in an hour, were to be taken as a set-off to a great deal of invective, and has found that they are not enough. He has tried to pack a Commission, and has been well beaten. The final result of his abortive campaign been well beaten. The final result of his abortive camps has been to discredit his own methods most completely. agreeing to the appointing of the Commission, he practically acknowledged that his accusations and his Bill had been based on insufficient knowledge; by agreeing to modify its consti-tution, he as good as confesses that he never meant to use it fairly. At the same time, he has bound himself to wait for its decision. Only people of a very hopeful temperament will expect much positive good from the Royal Commission; but it will have one excellent negative effect. It will make the introduction of any more Shipping Bills by Mr. Chamberlain, and any more agitation on that subject, impossible for some time to come.

#### A TOWN HOUSE FOR THE CAUCUS.

If auguries could always be trusted, the four thousand odd members of the National Liberal Club, "three"fourths of whom are from the country," ought to feel well satisfied with the promised fruits of their subscriptions. Especially should this feeling prevail among the threefourths from the country after witnessing or reading of the impressive function of Tuesday last. The "ground idea" of the National Liberal Club was, as we all remember, to bring the blameless provincials into closer and more frequent contact with the men of light and leading among their party, and lo! no fewer than seven Cabinet Ministers have made their appearance, and, what is more, have "spoken "their pieces," at the foundation luncheon. Here be omens, indeed! No wonder the heart of the country solicitor beats high with pleasing anticipation as his eager fancy pictures to him the forms of these seven notabilities, or the survivors of them, seated each at his little table a year or two hence in the coffee-room of the completed club! Let us leave him for the moment to the enjoyment of his dream, and turn to the ceremony itself. Despite its nominally domestic character, it was in reality, and of course was intended to be, a serious political demonstration. Many of the speeches were historical, or meant to be so, in their character—sermons on the well-known text of the essential wickedness of Conservatism, and the direct affiliation of Liberalism to virtue. Others were prophetic, and predicted the going forward of the new club from strength to strength, and the putting of the enemies of the Liberal party under its feet. Not, of course, that all the afternoon's oratory was of so severe a cast. It had its familiar little interludes; such, for instance, as Lord Derby's graceful observation upon Tory policy, that he "never knew the meaning of that word." The sentence is one of provoking ambiguity, presenting, indeed, an alterna-

tive of commonplace and paradox; for, though no one imagined that Lord Derby ever did know the meaning of the word "Tory," he has, on the other hand, been always credited with knowing as well what "policy" means as any statesman who ever crossed the threshold, to say nothing of the floor, of the House of Lords. Another touch of human nature was exhibited in the interchange of playful raillery between Lord Hartington and Mr. Chamberlain on the subject of the Caucus—raillery which, though playful, had just a dash of that sub-acid flavour whereby the outwardly good-humoured badinage of Mr. and Mrs. Naggleton is rendered slightly embarrassing to its auditors.

We must pass on, however, to what professed to be the more serious part of the day's proceedings—Mr. Gladstone and Lord Granville descanting on the triumphs of Liberalism in the past, Mr. CHAMBERLAIN unfolding its glorious future. We must confess, however, that we find it very difficult to treat Mr. Gladstone's and Lord Granville's history as altogether serious. When an English Prime Minister, once "the hope of the unbending Tories," and now the once the nope of the unbending Tories," and now the anxiety of the too flexible Whigs, undertakes to defend the thesis that the prosperity of the country begins where the supremacy of the Tory party ends, and ends where it begins, we feel that he must be counting on a very provincial audience indeed. He must have satisfied himself, for one thing, that they are the table of the form of the country of the coun one thing, that they are not up to the familiar trick of be-ginning a so-called historical retrospect at a point arbitrarily chosen to suit the convenience of the historian's argument. We should have thought, however, that even "the youngest "gentleman in the company" would have been too familiar with the sort of thing which follows:—"What, gentlemen, " are Liberal principles, and what part have they played in " the public life of this country? Well, if we go back to a "the public life of this country? Well, if we go back to a certain distance"—there is much unconscious humour in this stipulation for a "certain distance" only-"in our " history; if we go back to the period before the great Reform " Bill, you find that at that time there had been an almost unbroken term of fifty years of Tory Government; and the consequence was that trade was crippled and confused; our people were in many cases but half fed; our criminal code was so cruel as to be a disgrace to the country; and our " butchers' shops" (this is omitted in some reports) " were "butchers' shops" (this is omitted in some reports) "were "infested with blue-bottles of abnormal dimensions and "insatiable voracity." Mr. GLADSTONE must have felt very sure of the simplicity of the audience in order to entertain no fear of their mentally replying, "True; but if we go "back a 'certain distance' further, we shall come upon an "almost unbroken period of seventy years of Whig Govern-"ment during which every one of these abuses and evils "continued to flourish unchecked." If the reply is that the Whigs were for one half of this time too busily engaged in Whigs were for one-half of this time too busily engaged in establishing the Constitution of the country upon "immortal "principles" to have time to attend to anything else, the rejoinder is that the Tories were for one-half of their time engaged, to the equal exclusion of all other matters, in proteeting the liberties of their country and of Europe, against BONAPARTE and his allies, the English Whigs. And, even if we allow Mr. GLADSTONE to beg the entire question of the country being prepared before the date of their actual accomplishment for such of the reforms of the last fifty years as have been really beneficial, it is certainly not for the party who drove themselves into discredited exile and paralysed their powers of public usefulness for more than twenty years by their perversely anti-national foreign policy—it is certainly not for these men to complain that the cause of progress was delayed by their adversaries' long retention of political power. Eager as Mr. Gladstone has always been to blacken the record of the political party whose principles satisfied him up to the prime of life, it was a little too audacious of him to attempt the process by so transparent a piece of "chronological gerrymandering" as the above. Lord Granville's historical excursus was more modestly conceived; but he, too, adventured himself upon extremely dangerous ground in twitting the Conservatives with their systematic opposition to the foreign policy of Lord Palmerston "now so much belauded by "them". Lord Palmerston "now so much belauded by Lord Granville's curiosity has led him to inthem." "them." Lord Granville's curiosity has led him to inquire how many motions hostile to this policy had been introduced during Lord Palmerston's long conduct of foreign affairs, and he has ascertained that there were as many as ninety-two, of which all were supported and seventy actually proposed, from the Conservative side. Having thus achieved the not very remarkable discovery that Conservatives have many times had to criticize adversely the details of a Liberal foreign policy, which nevertheless contrasts very favourably in its spirit with that which has succeeded to it, we should be glad if Lord Granville would gratify as legitimate a curiosity by ascertaining for us how many of these hostile motions were supported by Lord Palmerston's fellow-Liberal and occasional colleague Mr. Gladstone. Such an inquiry would be not only historically interesting, but it would be by no means irrelevant to the charge of factiousness which, if Lord Granville's statistics are to be credited with a meaning, we must assume him to have been insinuating against the Conservative party.

The Liberal orator, however, is always happier in dealing with the future than the past. The former affords so much more eligible a field for his peculiar abilities. You can prophesy without knowing, because, from the nature of the case, nobody else knows either; but successfully to falsify demands the impossibility of a whole world as ignorant as you are, or in morality ought to be, yourself. The prophetic element of the afternoon's oratory is necessarily difficult to criticize. The speeches of Lord Hartington, Sir William Harcourt, and Sir Charles Dilke were, however, rich in illustrations of personal character; nor did they less abound—as when, after Sir William Harcourt had posed as the "moderate man," he was welcomed by Sir Charles Dilke as a revolutionary recruit—in testimony to the blessedness of political brethren dwelling together in unity. Mr. CHAMBER-LAIN'S reply to Lord HARTINGTON'S little jest about the Caucus was, however, quite the most piquant incident of the day. It had pleased his Lordship, Mr. CHAMBERLAIN said, in effect, to joke about the National Liberal Club becoming the home of the Caucus; but if it does, Mr. Cham-Berlain will only say that the building will thereby become "the centre of the whole working strength and activity of "the Liberal party." This, of course, is "one for" Lord HARTINGTON, who cannot be supposed to regard with special favour that form of strength and activity of which the special representative in the Cabinet is the man who makes one to back down on a fundamental point in a Franchise Bill. As to the assembled lunchers, urban and provincial, they no doubt listened to Mr. Chamberlain's boast with somewhat mixed feelings. If their idea of their club is embodied in what Mr. GLADSTONE regards as that most "happy" description of it as "a political exchange for "the Liberals of the country analogous to the commercial "exchanges which are the medium of the great transactions of our commercial centres," they can scarcely, we should suppose, have relished the promised authority of a ring, whose avowed object is to "rig" the political market artificially to depress certain forms of opinion, and unnaturally to elevate others. Nor, we imagine, can even those "three-fourths from the country," among whom the dream of rubbing shoulders nightly with Cabinet Ministers glows rosiest and most real, be altogether pleased with the picture which Mr. Chambeellain presented to them. It is all very well for Cabinet Ministers to hobnob with Mr. Schnadhorst at a foundation-stone luncheon, but the wise provincial foresees that the social character of the completed club may be summed up by anticipation in the formula—the more Caucus, the less Cabinet Minister. No wonder, therefore, if some of the less sanguine of Mr. Chamberlain may have looked sadly forward to a time when the features of Lord HARTINGTON should have become as unfamiliar to the porter of the National Liberal Club as they proved to be on a certain famous occasion to the janitor of the Reform.

#### THE GERMAN ELECTIONS.

As more than a quarter of the German elections still remain undecided, it is too soon to speak with certainty of their result. The law demands that the successful candidate shall have an absolute majority of the votes given; and, when a district is disputed by three or more parties, a supplementary election often becomes necessary. On the present occasion these cases amount to nearly a hundred. In each district the probable result is known to most of those who are interested in the matter; but it is only the leaders who have any trustworthy information as to the chances of their party in the whole of the country, and these for obvious reasons are inclined to keep their information to themselves. Still, the elections already determined and the proportion of votes in the others enable us to arrive at one or two conclusions.

The Radicals have suffered a severe defeat. Even if

they were to gain every supplementary election in which their candidate is opposed to one of another party—a most improbable supposition—they would not return to the new Reichstag in the same force they appeared in the last. The voice of the country has pronounced against them almost everywhere. On the other hand, both the Social Democrats and the moderate parties have appeared in unexpected force, and the latter have already gained a large number of seats. This can hardly cause surprise to those who remember the extraordinary way in which both the Socialists and the National Liberals were defeated in 1881. On the most favourable calculation, neither party can regain very much more than the position it then lost, though the number of votes cast for the Socialists is sufficient to excite interest and cause some anxiety. It is a mistake to suppose that this party will heartily support any of Prince Bismarck's measures of social reform, though the pressure of public opinion among their constituents may perhaps compel them to vote in favour of one or the other of them. On principle they believe, it is true, that the State should reorganize the whole social and economical life of the nation; but they clearly perceive that the attempt to do so would place an almost uncontrollable influence in the hands of the governing classes, and they refuse to confide such powers to any but the leaders of a democratic

There can be no doubt, however, that the new Reichstag will listen with favour to the Imperial Chancellor's proposals. The only party that was opposed to them on principle has suffered a severe defeat, and the vast majority of the new House is pledged to do its best to improve the condition of the poor. How the work is to be done is the one important question. Is it to be undertaken directly by the Government and its organs, or is it to be confided to independent corporations, created for the purpose? The Governmental parties would prefer the former, the Roman Catholics the latter way, and from the lists that lie before us it is impossible to say which is likely to have the upper hand, as the title Conservative includes persons whose opinions differ very widely on this point. Many adopt the name only as a badge of fidelity to Prince Bismarck. They are ready to follow wherever he leads, and will never vote against the Government. This is not strange when we remember who Prince Bismarck is and what he has done. A German may well be inclined to trust his judgment rather than his own. But many members of the Conservative party are influenced by religious motives almost as strongly as the Clericals. They are sincere Protestants, who believe in the sanctity of marriage and the necessity of religious education, and who are strongly convinced that no improvement in the condition of the lower classes can have the desired effect unless it is accompanied by a moral regeneration. These will probably act in the future, as they have in the past, in harmony with the Clerical party, feeling that the differences that divide the Churches are, after all, trivial in comparison with those that divide both Churches from an atheistic, or at least a sceptical, world.

Though Prince BISMARCK's demand, "No Radical!" has found so ready a response in the constituencies, it is already clear that he will be unable to command a trustworthy majority in the new Reichstag without the help of the Centre. The Clericals will return in undiminished numbers, and again form the strongest single party in the House; and none of the groups that generally act in concert with them has suffered a severe loss. The elections, however, have made one great difference. Many members of the Centre are now distinctly pledged to oppose the Government on several questions on which they formerly reserved their freedom of action. If the IMPERIAL CHANCELLOR had spoken in favour of the Conservatives and the Clericals, who in unison carried his most important measures last Session, as strongly as he did for the intermediate parties, he might have had at his disposal a majority that differed widely both in moral and intellectual force from that he is likely to command in the new Chamber. On the whole, the results of the elections are satisfactory, as they show that Germany is beginning to feel that a mere carping opposition is not the temper with which a nation should meet the proposals of its most distinguished statesman, and also that there are interests and convictions more sacred than the will of even the greatest man.

#### DR. ROBERTS'S RED HERRING.

MR. MUNDELLA may very possibly find that he has good reason to be obliged to Dr. C. Roberts. Dr. Roberts, who had not, as far as we know, any share in the recent discussion as to existence of over-pressure in the Board Schools, has suddenly struck in with a letter to the Times which is calculated to confuse all the issues and to turn a matter of general interest into a mere doctors' quarrel. He begins with a general statement which can be argued about for ever without leading to any definite result, and he ends with one of those charges of plagiarism which are equally incapable of settlement, but which never fail to have the result of making everybody very angry and very wrong-headed. With the best intentions, no doubt, Dr. Roberts has done his utmost to set the medical profession by the ears, and then to start a personal dispute between himself and Dr. Browne on a point of absolutely no importance. He has not failed to secure a certain amount of success in what we are bound to suppose was not his object. Dr. Crichton Browne, who is not the man to sit down tamely under an accusation of any kind, has answered with his accustomed vivacity, and Mr. Storr, a master at Merchant Taylors', has come forward with a suggestion which, for no merit of its own, deserves attention.

In substance Dr. Roberts's letter amounts to the three following propositions:—Firstly, that Dr. CRICHTON BROWNE is wrong in saying that the medical profession generally with his views on the subject of over-pressure; secondly, that he, Dr. Roberts, and many others, prefer to maintain "a perfectly independent and expectant atti"tude"; thirdly, that a certain method of medical examination of Board School children recommended by Dr. BROWNE was invented by Dr. Roberts. All three make up a very typical letter to the *Times*. If they were all true they would not affect the question. The general approval of medical men would, no doubt, add force to Dr. Browne's contention; but it is not the general belief of doctors which proves the existence of over-pressure in schools, but the evidence of competent witnesses. Neither has Dr. Browne claimed to be supported by the unanimous opinion of his colleagues. The independent and expectant attitude of Dr. Roberts and others is not in itself important, and there is no particular merit in an independence which is not is no particular ment in an independence which is not threatened, or in a state of expectancy when the evidence has been already produced. What is wanted now is an opinion on the evidence available, not a possibly virtuous, but also possibly lazy, wish for more. As for the personal question between the doctors, which we venture to guess is the main cause of the letter, it scarcely seems to require the main cause of the letter, it scarcely seems to require discussion in the *Times*. Dr. CRICHTON BROWNE has recommended that children in schools should be weighed and mended that children in schools should be weighed and measured, with the object of seeing whether they are falling off in health or not. The lay world is prepared to believe this method of supervision a good one. It will unquestionably give the children a good deal of fun, which is a very good thing, and as it has been practised in prisons for a long time, it is probably of some use. Dr. Roberts does not question its merits. On the contrary, he thinks so well of weighing and measuring that he recommended the amplay weighing and measuring that he recommended the employment of these tests in schools long ago. It is, perhaps, natural that the Doctor should show what the rival medical man calls a "curious avidity" to have all the honour of the suggestion, even though it is not very original; but, if we are to have a dispute as to who recommended what, it is just possible that the disputants may become so zealous in fighting their own battles that the children will be

Mr. F. Storn's letter is noteworthy for its charming frankness. His plan is that a Committee, composed equally of achoolmasters—whom he calls educators—and doctors, should be appointed to sift the question. This is a very pleasant little proof of the natural tendency of the professions to believe that they may settle the interests of outsiders between them. A certain French man of science once undertook to prove that an impassable wall should be raised between chemistry and medicine. When he was asked at the end of his argument on which side he proposed to put the patient, it appeared that he had not thought the subject worthy of his attention. In the present case the patient is the general public, and it is not likely that he will leave the doctors and the schoolmasters to settle his place. If an inquiry is made into the working of the Board Schools professional men will be useful as witnesses, but they must

not expect to be judges also. Complaints like Dr. Roberts's and suggestions like Mr. Stork's are not in themselves things of much importance; but they have a certain value as showing what must be disregarded if the need for a reform in the Education Department is not to be lost sight of in a professional free-fight.

#### VANDALISM AT TIRYNS.

A NTIQUARIES are too often the worst of Vandals. They find a beautiful green "barrow," the very emblem of the quiet sleep of the dead, and they leave what looks like an abortive railway-cutting. As a rule science gains little but some old familiar clay pots, ornamented with the nails of prehistoric man, and the landscape, with all its associations, suffers. Now, according to Dr. Deffner, Librarian of the United National Library at Athens, Dr. Schliemann has been turning Tiryns into an abortive railway-cutting. We trust, of course, and indeed believe, that Dr. Schliemann will restore the pre-Homeric walls of that most ancient city to the condition in which he found them. At present their condition is an excellent example of how the archæologist ought not to do it.

All the world which is even slightly concerned about these matters, knows that Tiryns is a cluster of "Cyclopean" ruins, even more ancient and more imposing than Mycenæ. Homer seems to have known Mycenæ, at least by tradition, as a thriving capital, "rich in gold," and the seat of the Achæan Bretwaldadom. But Tiryns he only names "Tiryns of the mighty walls," and the history, nay, even the mythical legend of the place, lay obscure in a past which was distant even to Homer. It was natural and proper that Dr. Schliemann should wish to excavate on the site of a town which Pausanias might have styled "the first the sun beheld," if he had not reserved those terms for Arcadian Lycosura. Dr. Schliemann is understood to be engaged on a work containing the result of his researches, and this volume is anxiously expected. Meantime we trust that he will restore to Tiryns the ancient glory of the walls, which, according to Dr. Deffner, he has covered with soil and rubbish. These walls were probably all that Homer looked on as peculiar, great, and noteworthy in Tiryns. To a reverent archæologist they are, at least, as interesting as any fragments of hand-made pottery which Dr. Schliemann may scratch up out of the earth on the site.

According to Dr. Deffner, "my honoured friend Dr. "Schliemann" began to be mischievous in August 1876. "In making many pits, Schliemann at the time, without being aware of it, broke through the pavement mosaically "constructed of cement and small stones... of the pre-historic palace-court now uncovered by him." It seems that, as early as 1832, Thiersch discovered this hard level floor, through which the Doctor's pickaxe passed unwittingly. Rhangabé, in 1865, spoke of the remains as "the primitive palace of Pretus," which is certainly making them very primitive indeed. The "palace" was decorated with "painted stucco fragments, with lively colouring," which is certainly not a very Homeric kind of decoration. However, be the palace Homeric, or Pelasgian, or Macedonian, it is a pity, if it be true, that Dr. Schliemann has ruthlessly exca-

vated his way right through the mosaic pavement.

As to the manner of the excavations, Dr. Deffner says that the upper and middle Acropolis were covered with rubbish "nearly a metre in thickness." This rubbish Dr. Schliemann "has merely dumped down on the Cyclopean "walls," and he promised by telegraph "to remove it from "the citadel at the conclusion of the excavations." As the good Doctor had already observed that Pausanias reckoned the Tirynthian walls above the Pyramids of Egypt, he need not, his accuser thinks, have "dumped down rubbish" upon them. Then follows a remark made in the tone and taste so common among archæologists, and which perhaps Dr. Deffner, in a calmer mood, will withdraw:—"He "terminates the excavations, lets the rubbish lie, and "assures the Ministry it has been removed."

Dr. Deffner says that this "impiety" greatly vexes him, and that, if he greatly vexes Dr. Schliemann, it is only in fair retaliation. No gold turned up in the excavations, or none worth mentioning; and Dr. Deffner thinks this has disgusted his friend with the whole affair. How these antiquaries love each other! At this distance from Athens and its rivalries we can only repeat our regret that the grey remnants of a forgotten world should be seamed with hideous

raw cuttings and trenches. Already, it seems, the old palace pavement is sinking because it lies uncovered in the winter rains. Apparently the best plan would be to restore all the rubbish Dr. Schliemann removed to its old place, where it is a cheap protection to the pavements, and does not hide and disfigure the walls

does not bide and disfigure the walls.

Dr. Deffener ends:—"We will still be good friends."

But Dr. Schliemann will probably reply in the words of a quotation familiar to Liberal statesmen, "It is all very "well"; and what follows. Dr. Deffener certainly dissembles his love; but we hope Dr. Schliemann will remove the cause of his not unnatural annoyance.

#### BLOCKADE AND MEDIATION.

THE puzzling French quarrel with China goes on its way, like H.M.S. Agamemnon, which is also a part of the Chinese question, amid general uncertainty as to what port it may be expected to reach. There are the usual reports of fights which are not allowed to amount to war, and the now familiar rumours of mediation to restore the peace which has, according to M. FERRY, never been broken. In the general confusion there are two things conspicuous enough to call for comment. It is a matter of fact that the French have declared Formosa, or at least part of it, in a state of blockade; and it is highly probable that negotiations are in progress to bring about a mediation by England. The establishment of a blockade on a portion of the coast of China has added considerably to the difficulties of our own position, and may very pos sibly be the means of hastening a crisis. By the general practice of nations, the establishment of a blockade is considered as tantamount to a declaration of war; but no State is bound to carry out the provisions of what is called, by a rather bold metaphor, the law of nations. If our trade with Formosa is so slight as to make its interruption a matter of no importance, the English Government may reasonably decline to insist upon its rights. If our relations with France only were concerned, it would be the wisest course to recognize the blockade; but we have to consider our position as regards China, and, it may be added, we have to think of what is required of us by common decency. To recognize the French blockade without treating it as a declaration of war would practically be equiva-lent to taking sides against China. If newspaper reports are to be believed, the English Government has decided on taking the straightforward course, and has informed France that the blockade must be considered to have established a state of war. The consequences of this step cannot be confined to the island of Formosa, and henceforward the French will not be allowed, if the report is true, to make use of the dockyard at Hong-Kong. A stop will, therefore, be put to a very ambiguous state of things; and, so far, we shall have helped towards a definite settlement.

M. Ferry's obvious unwillingness to go to extreme which is even proof against the Chamber's spontaneous offer of large grants for the prosecution of a vigorous war, makes it probable that we may be asked to forward an arrangement by the exercise of our good offices with the Government of China. It is so entirely the interest of this country to see the end of the present miserable complication that there would be no reason for hesitating if a security were given that our arbitration would be accepted. But that necessary that our arbitration would be accepted. But that necessary preliminary does not seem to have been settled as yet. China has shown no disposition to abide by any unfavourable decision, and the kind of mediation desired by M. Ferry is, it seems, to be "coercive or peremptory." We are gravely it seems, to be "coercive or peremptory." asked, if not by the French Premier at at least by papers which are supposed to speak for him, to interfere under pre-tence of arbitrating, but really for the purpose of putting pressure on China. What can only be called the im-pertinence of this suggestion is so entirely in keeping with the whole of the French policy in the East, that it may be accepted as showing what kind of arbitration would be con-idered estisfactory at Paris. Needy who has the dishbate sidered satisfactory at Paris. Nobody who has the slightest respect for common-sense or common honesty in international politics would be sorry to see the gushing delusion that peaceful arbitration can settle a really serious difficulty reduced to a discredited absurdity. It never had any value except what the American satirist's pious editor found in humbug. The sum of its benefits to mankind has been that it has helped a certain stamp of politicians to do with a flourish of magnanimity things which they would have found it unpleasant to do when called by their proper names. But though the discrediting of arbitration would be a pleasant thing to see done, we prefer that it should be done at the expense of somebody else's character. After calling in the little boy to help the big one in the Soudan, we must rest awhile before we can afford to help a big boy to break the head of a little enemy. An impartial peremptory mediation would unquestionably deserve hearty recommendation, and when it is proposed will be entitled to serious consideration. The other kind is really too much like a recent South African policy of ignoble memory. All this talk of futile mediation is for the rest consistent enough with the general course of the buccaneering French campaigns on the Chinese coast. Military and naval officers continue to bombard and fight little battles, but they get no nearer a decisive success. M. Ferry is actively increasing the strength of the French Colonial forces; but, even at the request of his majority, he will not consent to say that a war is a war, and act with the proper vigour. It perhaps does not become an Englishman to speak too contemptuously at the present moment of ambiguous policies and half-hearted little wars. Still, the fact remains that the French policy in China, which is both ambiguous and half-hearted, has led, and promises to continue to lead, to a fruitless waste of blood and money.

#### THE MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS.

THE annual municipal elections to fill the vacancies caused by outgoing members took place on Saturday last; and the result was not even mentioned by some of the principal papers on Monday. The published lists distinguish between Conservatives and Liberals, except in the few cases in which the contests are said to have turned on strictly local issues. It seems that the Liberals have gained, on the whole, about a dozen seats, increasing to that extent the majority which they already possessed. The model democracy of Birmingham has long excluded the whole Conservative party, with five exceptions, from the municipal government of the town. The small minority is probably returned by some ward which is inhabited by the wealthier inhabitants of the borough. The virtual monopoly which has been esof the borough. The virtual monopoly which has been established by the Caucus probably suggested to Lord RANDOLFH CHURCHILL the statement that all the servants of the Corporation were appointed on political grounds. The angry contradiction which he provoked, even if it was well founded, had no reference to the governing body; and it seems probable that those who exclusively dispose of municipal patronage favour their own partisans. be presumed that in Birmingham, as in other parts of the kingdom, a large portion and probably a majority of the most enlightened inhabitants dislike the policy of the present Government as revolutionary at home, and as both imprudent and timid abroad. Those who entertain such opinions are punished by the imposition of disabilities more stringent and more iniquitous than the exclusion of Roman Catholics from Parliament in former times. If Lord RANDOLPH CHURCHILL thinks fit on future occasions to protest against the municipal excommunication of Birmingham Conservatives, his charges will not be open to denial; but he may perhaps be not less exposed to threats of personal violence because his statements cannot be otherwise contra-

In almost all other boroughs the representation is more equally distributed. In some manufacturing towns in Lancasnire the Conservatives have a majority which could scarcely have been anticipated. Ashton-under-Lyne has twenty Conservative town councillors to twelve Liberals, and Bolton has forty-eight to sixteen. In Burnley and Bury the large majority is Liberal; and the same party predominates at Manchester. In general the more populous towns vote for the same party in municipal and in Parliamentary elections; but the division into wards has the effect of allowing a share in the representation to the minority. Perhaps the most significant occurrence was the election at Macclesfield of two Trade-Union candidates in the place of the same number of Liberals. It is stated that "since the suspension of the Silk Weavers' Union an or-"ganization has been formed for supplanting manufacturers by working-men on the council independent of politics." The movement is not unlikely to spread to other manufacturing towns; and scarcely any change could be suggested which would be so injurious to the cause of good municipal government. Imperial legislation tends more

and more to dissociate taxation from representation. Wars and other occasional causes of outlay are now paid for exclusively by the contributors to the Income-tax, who will in a short time be practically disfranchised. If the rates are administered on the same vicious principle, the government of boroughs will become at the same time inefficient and corrupt. The Trade-Unions tend more and more to overstep the limits of their proper provinces, as when at the recent Congress they passed a vote in favour of the rudest scheme of Communism. They have not before the present time attempted to obtain the control of local government; but the example of Macclesfield may too probably be followed. The encroachments of working-class organizations are to some degree excused by the sycophantic adulation which they receive from orators who, if they had fallen on other times, would have prostrated themselves before kings or nobles as the possessors of power.

The comparative indifference with which the municipal elections have been regarded may perhaps be in some degree attributed to the Corrupt Practices Act. The severe penalties imposed by the measure are likely to exercise a specially deterring influence when their operation has not yet been tested by experience. The Act was expressly directed against the prevalent habit of dealing with Parliamentary and municipal votes in a single transaction. It is now as dangerous to buy or sell a vote for a town councillor as if the purchase included the price of Parliamentary support. A short time will probably elapse before it is known whether bribery is discontinued or largely reduced in amount and in frequency. According to some critical theorists, it is unnecessary to inquire whether it is more immoral to sell a vote or to give it in accordance with party violence and prejudice; but it is impossible to legislate against political feeling. It would be interesting to learn whether pecuniary corruption has been largely practised in the few boroughs which elect their Corporations without reference to political partisanship. A man who wishes to promote or prevent local enterprises such as the construction of docks or of waterworks is perhaps less disposed to traffic with his vote than a mere political partisan. Another legitimate form of curiosity would be gratified if the conduct of the female voters could be separately examined. Some of the opponents of female suffrage have asserted that the admission of women to the municipal franchise has tended to increase direct bribery; but the charge, however probable, ought not to be admitted until it has been proved.

Whatever may be the case if Trade-Unions usurp the control of local administration, the Municipal Corporations may be said, after an experience of fifty years, to have worked fairly well. As in the case of Parliament, corruption has been for the most part confined to the constituents, nor have the members of the Town Council been in the habit of tampering with the municipal funds. The salutary control of the courts of justice has in a great measure removed temptation to dishonesty, and in many cases municipal bodies have shown a laudable spirit of enterprise. The success of the system is largely owing to the professional and technical ability of the paid officers of Corporations. A town clerk is seldom a rabid partisan; and he has more credit to gain by efficient administration than by the exercise of political influence. Though he is nominally responsible only for legal advice, he often controls, by supcrior ability and long experience, the whole policy of the borough. Surveyors and engineers in the same manner prefer professional efficiency to the popularity which may often be a principal object on the part of a candidate for election. Some of the large towns have undertaken and completed valuable public works, and have erected splendid and useful A certain pride in the outward symbols of municipal dignity is not unbecoming. In the earlier period of their existence many Corporations affected an exclusive devotion to objects of utility by discarding the ornaments and decorations which had been prized by their unreformed predecessors. Gold chains and maces were ostentatiously sold, to be replaced when experience had increased toleration and wisdom. Although provincial corporations have not yet imitated the Lord Mayor's Show, they are not indifferent to suitable display.

The assailants of the Corporation of London welcome admissions of the comparative success of the Municipal Reform Act as arguments in favour of Sir W. HARCOURT'S ambitious project. The enormous extent and population of London, and its local position as the seat of government, renders the precedent wholly inapplicable. Ordinary

boroughs and wards of boroughs are inhabited by persons more or less acquainted with their neighbours, and united with them by common interests. In London the inhabitants of the same street are often utter strangers, and there are no local leaders to become administrators of their common affairs. The supporters of the Metropolitan Bill allege, with truth, that half the residents in London are ignorant even of the names of the members of their respective local vestries; but they know that the vestry consists of persons who are at least not elected on political grounds. The Corporation, which is unequalled by any other governing body of a London district in the efficiency of its administration, is almost wholly exempt from political bias. The Board of Works, elected by the vestries, confines itself still more exclusively to its proper duties. The proposed Corporation will assuredly follow the example of Birmingham, in devoting itself to political objects. The contributors of the greater part of a revenue of millions will have no voice in the expenditure of their own funds. The Radical Clubs, who alone among public bodies support the Bill, well understand its inevitable operation. Each of them hopes to be represented on the central Caucus, which will manage both municipal and Parliamentary elections. If any change is necessary, the policy of the Municipal Corporation Act should be so far applied as to distribute the population of the metropolis into boroughs of manageable dimensions. The proposed wards will be large enough to form independent districts; but there is little use in addressing arguments to legislators who have other objects than good administration.

#### ROBIN HOOD AT A STANDSTILL

A RCHERY appears to have reached a point beyond which there is little prospect of advance, either as regards the number of its adherents or the quality of the shooting. During the last ten years many veteran archers have passed away; and though the gaps have been filled up by others equally skilful and the ranks swelled by promising recruits, the numbers have not risen in proportion to the increase of population. Existing clubs hold their own, but the effort is visible; and whereas a few new ones have sprung into being, others have succumbed, and the balance remains about the same. Without doubt the average quality of the shooting has improved all over the country. but particularly in the clubs near London; yet nevertheless a limit has been reached, and it seems impossible to pass it. Men strive in vain to emulate the feats of the late Horace Ford, and strive in vain to emulate the feats of the late Horace Ford, and the championship he held for so many years in succession now changes hands almost every year. His great score of 1,251 at Cheltenham in 1857 stands out alone in its glory. Eleven hundred has never been made in public by any other shooter, nor even one thousand for championship honours. Last year, with perfection of weather, they fell to a score of under nine hundred, four exchampions taking part in the contest, and this year to a score of just over nine hundred, the weather again being perfect. Bearing in mind the uncertainty, even more "glorious" than that of cricket, which attends archery, and the variety of conditions essential to mind the uncertainty, even more "glorious" than that of cricket, which attends archery, and the variety of conditions essential to success, there seems little chance of the normal standard rising to or beyond one thousand. This is, however, no despicable score. It means that a man shooting at a public meeting will occupy five or six hours a day for two successive days, will hit the target 200 times out of 283 arrows (144 at 100 yards, 96 at 80, and 48 at 60), and that, taking the average, each hit will be midway between the centre of the target and the outer edge. To do this is a great strain, for every arrow shot entails a pull of 50 lbs. with each arm, and that at a moment when the mind and body are in a state of extreme tension, so that a man must be fit and well, or he will not extreme tension, so that a man must be fit and well, or he will not succeed. Nerves play an important part in these contests. Fords nerves never troubled him, and he was moreover a man of great height and strength, had the keenest eye, and was coolness itself at a crisis in a match. Ordinary mortals are not so fortunate. They grow over-anxious at these public contests, and become sensitive to trifles that would not affect them at other times. A man may to trifles that would not affect them at other times. A man may have to begin shooting directly after a long railway journey, under a blazing sun, or against a gale of wind. He may be interrupted just as he is "getting his eye in" by rain, by a bow or a bowstring breaking, by the distraction of some joking wag at his elbow, or by some rival constantly bothering him to learn "how he is doing." With all these contingencies he must still put his two out of three arrows into the target, and also keep some strength in reserve to enable him to "stay" in case a rival should run him closely at the finish. It is clear, then, that under the circumstances of a public meeting, and having regard to the difficulties of drawing, aiming, and loosing, a score of one thousand is a very creditable performance. Outsiders, however, are wont to regard archery either as a medium for flirtation or as child's play. Firtations will of course occur in the archery field as they have occurred in still more improbable places, but it is altogether a mistake to look upon archery as a child's play, and nothing offends an archer's ears more than to hear his favourite enjoyment termed "playing at bows and arrows."

From the earliest times, whether as the duty of a yeoman, or later on as the amusement of an amateur, archery has needed spurring of some sort. It has always lacked stimulus and even natural growth, and yet it combines features that command success in any other pursuit requiring patience, resolution, and equanimity. Times are changed since it was attempted to enforce, and that unsuccessfully, regular practice by Acts of Parliament; and there is no pressure practicable now beyond the inherent inducements of archery and the sense of obligation to keep going such a time-honoured institution. Five or six years ago it came to the fore in the United States with a shout of self-satisfaction, and the two best English archers were soon challenged to a trial of skill; but the offer was not accepted, in spite of the allurements of gate-money, grand-stands, and popular applause. We expressed a doubt at the time as to whether the sudden enthusiasm of our cousins for bows and arrows would last, and we understand that it is already on the wane; but is English archery, with all its glorious antecedents, to subside too? Are the descendants of those archers whose skill was a proverb and whose name was a terror throughout Europe to relinquish the legacy they have inherited? Even if they feel no reproaches for their supineness, it is difficult to understand why archery, with so much to be said in its favour both as a means of health and as containing within itself so many elements of enjoyment, does not make more progress. be said in its favour both as a means of health and as containing within itself so many elements of enjoyment, does not make more progress. Good wine needs no bush, and archery should need no puffing; yet here in the centre of London, the Royal Toxophilite Society, the headquarters of English archers, with grounds that are the most delightful of retreats for dwellers in town, does not muster one hundred members! It is inexplicable that this should be so. The advantages and privileges acquired by membership are so numerous that it would seem as in othing but ignorance of such an oasis in the desert of houses could keen the roll of members unfilled. If, on a perfectly level plicable that this should be so. The advantages and privileges acquired by membership are so numerous that it would seem as if nothing but ignorance of such an oasis in the desert of houses could keep the roll of members unfilled. If, on a perfectly level shooting-ground like this, sheltered from high winds, and hidden away by trees and shrubs from neighbouring bricks and mortar, enjoying a far greater privacy than the Botanical or Horticultural Gardens, and brightened up with flower-beds and borders, men will not be tempted from their ordinary haunts, it is not surprising that in the country, where the accessories of the practice-ground are not so attractive, archery per se should fail to captivate. And yet, given a field and a pair of targets, what hours and hours of good honest enjoyment may be obtained with a trusty bow and arrows, and that, too, without help from any second person. This can hardly be said of any other active outdoor recreation. Moorland-shooting and fly-fishing perhaps approach it most nearly; but then the moor and the river are not always at hand, and the day may be spent without sport; whilst the archer has the targets at his door, and the quality of the sport depends entirely on himself and his own fitness. Lawn-tennis, if we may mention it in the same breath with archery, has the same advantage over cricket that archery has over lawn-tennis, in that it needs less preparation and employs fewer hands, but it is also a dangerous rival to archery—more so than cricket, because it attracts both sexes, and it is quite intelligible that where there is a choice young and energetic people will choose tennis. No blame to them for this. It is only natural that while young they should prefer the conditions that yield most fun, liveliness, and activity, and, moreover, they can afford to wait. The more votaries cricket and lawn-tennis win the better, and it is from these votaries the ranks of archery should be recruited later on, when they reach that indefinable period of life at which they begin to

Although we have stated that the Robin Hoods of the present day appear to have got to the end of the tether, it is not so with our best lady archers. They have steadily made progress in their scores for some years past, and this culminated in a score of \$40, made by Miss Legh at Bath in 1881, when she succeeded in putting every arrow (144) into the target (i.e. 48 arrows at 60 yards, and 24 at 50 yards on each of the two days' shooting). Yet, as a rule, ladies are not assiduous enough in practice. Very few care to devote an hour to it daily during the summer, the majority being only too prone to forego the archery for anything else that turns up. The best lady shots are those whose husbands or brothers shoot also, and who submit to guidance systematically in order to master the difficulties of starting. Having advice thus available, they avoid falling into a bad or conspicuous style, and can correct such tricks as striking the bow arm with the string, loosing the arrow with a jerk or before it is drawn to the head, or not standing "square." These shortcomings beset all beginners, and, if not stopped at an early stage, soon grow into habits which interfere materially with success. As in many other things, the pupil often outstrips the teacher; but if they both excel, then when he shoots at 60

yards and she at 50, the terms are as nearly equal as may be, for they will both be shooting at their shortest ranges, and at 60 yards his superior strength would count for little. Non-shooters who have once been to look on at an archery meeting would not be greatly disappointed if they never went to another. The first was a pretty sight, interesting from its novelty and perhaps picturesque from its surroundings; but the second would not offer more attractions than any other kind of afternoon party. To the uninitiated all arrows in their flight look alike; but if the flight of arrows appear the same, the mode of discharging them is not, and herein the spectator may sometimes find cause for entertainment. The variety is surprising, and occasionally suggests uncomplimentary comments; but this is a reproach archers have merited from Roger Ascham's time downwards, and it is curious to note how frequently one may now see the very same eccentricities of attitude and movement he so minutely describes. The best authorities do not agree on the principle of aiming and loosing, and it does not follow that the most perfect style meets with the greatest success. But it may be said without fear of contradiction that, with a proper knowledge of the rudiments and an application of certain indispensable rules, the most successful archer will be the one who, whatever his style or his tricks, invariably releases the arrow in exactly the same manner. It is immaterial to the result what the method be if the aim, draw, pause, and loose are alike, arrow after arrow. It is a most disheartening vicissitude for an archer who has nearly reached the top of the tree to fall from his high estate without any cause perceptible to himself or others. But nearly every archer knows more or less the sensation of this retrogression. An attack of nerves, some imperceptible trick that has grown insidiously, neglect of practice or too much of it, or even some failing that may never disclose itself, will produce such a result, and then his only consola

It is to be feared there is not enough "go" about archery to make it sufficiently palatable to this pleasure-seeking generation. Nothing occurs at an archery meeting to raise a laugh or evoke a cheer. If three golds are made with three consecutive arrows, and this is frequently done, the feat is witnessed only by the three or four other competitors shooting at the same target, and their feelings are divided between admiration for the feat and a disinclination to hand over the customary shilling to the shooter. If a brilliant score be made, either in the aggregate or at one of the distances, the fact leaks out by degrees, and congratulations drop in one by one. There is nothing to arouse the attention of those not actually shooting, and nothing to "bring down the gallery," like a fine drive at cricket or a well-sustained rally at tennis. This want of sympathy tells against archery; and, moreover, at a prize meeting every archer is so engressed with his own shooting, and sets to work in such a businesslike way to run up his score, that, beyond an occasional glance at his neighbours' scores, he has no time for aught else, certainly no leisure to attend to non-competitors. Where each is thus wrapped up in his own concerns, lookers-on cannot but regard the whole affair as tame and unprofitable, particularly as it often happens that they have no knowledge of how the fortunes of the day are going, or whether the quality of the shooting is up to the average. And so archery fails to attract the attention of outsiders, and they quit the ground disappointed at what they have seen. There is no remedy for this; only in the nature of things it must tend to keep archery in the rear of amusements that are less self-absorbing and of wider interest. On the other hand, the keen enjoyment and the quiet satisfaction of the mature archer, of which the lookers-on know nothing, must not be overlooked. The latter cannot gauge the merits of his shooting, nor enter into the feelings that are possibly a very crisis in his archery life. If

#### IN GUY FAWKES WEEK.

THE explosive proceedings of last week appear to have a little detracted from the display of political and miscellaneous fireworks appropriate, especially under the circumstances of an Autumn Session, to the first days of November. Still, the rain which came down on the actual Guy Fawkes Day, or rather night, did not extinguish the literal squibs and crackers; and there have been plenty of metaphorical crackers and squibs, from Cardinal Newman's reply to Lord Malmesbury, to Mr. O'Donnell's commination of the Speaker, to bear them company. As for the good Lord Cardinal, it is to be feared that some wicked readers of his letter must, have been reminded of that celebrated forgiveness of the

ıt

y

th

ic g, e. Lady Rowena's and of Wamba's comment thereon. Cardinal Newman forgives Lord Malmesbury quite "as a Christian," and we all know the gloss which the godless jester put on that species of pardon. Besides, there is a very awful suggestion in one passage. "From the day," says the Cardinal, "when I presented you for your B.A. degree, I have thrown off from my mind every unfriendly thought of you." From which it can only be concluded that there were some remarkably unfriendly thoughts of Lord Malmesbury in Mr. Newman's mind before that solemn ceremony. This is bad; for a tutor should not have unfriendly thoughts of any one. And besides, if Lord Malmesbury's reminiscences as to his persecutions of the Cardinal are all a mistake, why should the Cardinal in his pre-Uardinalic and pre-Roman state have had any unfriendly thoughts of Lord Malmesbury at all? We cannot answer this question. But it is only too clear that Cardinal Newman is an \*eminence rouge in more senses than one, and that it is not at all safe to have offended Lady Rowena's and of Wamba's comment thereon. Cardinal senses than one, and that it is not at all safe to have offended him sixty years since. "Jam my Lord Cardinal" (if we may paraphrase Shakspeare freely, though they say now Shakspeare did not write it) "Against a table, and he's your friend for ever," but not if you happen to mention the jamming in Remisiences.

There is some interval between Cardinal Newman and Mr. O'Donnell, and the character of their respective wraths is by no means to be confounded. The ingenious Member for Dungarvan, by revealing to the world that his conduct was deliberate and interval the confounded of the confounde tended to induce the minion of tyranny to take measures against him, must have pretty completely checked the quasi-sympathy of him, must have pretty completely checked the quasi-sympathy of some people, to whom at first it certainly seemed that Mr. Peel's censure, having treated some very black crows like Mr. Healy with considerable lenity, was vexing the dove-like descendant of O'Donnells or Macdonalds (there is, we believe, a controversy on the subject, and sure nobody could wish to be descended from two better families at all stall) in a rather unexpected manner. Mr. O'Donnell's final imitation of an "incident" in the French Chamber seems not to have been successful. Perhaps it had been too much rehearsed. There is, however, no doubt room for not a few such imitations.

sinal imitation of an "incident" in the French Chamber seems not to have been successful. Perhaps it had been too much rehearsed. There is, however, no doubt, room for not a few such imitations. "President of assassins, for the last time I bid you hear me!" would come very finely from Mr. O'Brien or Mr. Harrington; and "The blood of Miles Joyce chokes him," is so obviously appropriate to any failure in Mr. Trevelyan's voice or utterance that it is quite surprising it has not yet been heard. Still the O'Donnell incident must be regarded as only a minor firework, a kind of golden rain or flower-pot, not a devil-among-the-tailors or a first-class skyrocket with coloured stars.

The remaining political displays of the week have been numerous and remarkable, but scarcely brilliant or explosive. It is at least satisfactory that zoological metaphors have been dropped entirely. Nobody even seems to have observed the presence at the ceremony of laying the foundation-stone of the National Liberal Club of a remarkably fine specimen of the Common Rat. But that function and the subsequent Westminster meeting were not infertile in agreeable if not coruscating incidents. Mr. Gladstone's magnificent contrast of the luxury and ease of other clubs with the stern and business-like character of the establishment which is to contain a whole floor of billiard-rooms, and a grill-room sixty feet long, let alone dining-room and smoking-room, "with a bar," is too easy game to need much comment. It was quite worthy of the character whose triads Mr. Gladstone seems to have imitated in his opening remark, telling how "frankly and readily and joyfully" he accepted the invitation to go and lay the foundation-stone of this Spartan edifice. But there is newer and less obvious fun in the newspaper protests which have been raised against the attribution to one Mr. Arthur Williams of the original idea of the home of black broth (Heaven preserve us, we were going to say black balls!) and robust Liberalism. They were six, it seems, and Mr. tion to one Mr. Arthur Williams of the original idea of the home of black broth (Heaven preserve us, we were going to say black balls!) and robust Liberalism. They were six, it seems, and Mr. Arthur Williams is undeniably but one. After the Six who protest against the One come the Century who protest against the Six. The stone is but just laid, and they are fighting already. Alas for human nature, even when it sets its face against luxury and ease, and contents itself with sixty feet of grill-room (with a silver grill?), a tower in Mr. Waterhouse's finest manner, a bar in the smoking-room, and no end of billiard-rooms on the basement. It really would seem as if the verdammte Race was very much the same in the pure breezes on the Embankment was very much the same in the pure breezes on the Embankment and in the miraculous neighbourhood of the Hôtel Métropole, where addresses are presented signed by 450 workmen out of a total of 310, as it is on the purse-proud pavement of Pall Mall or on the celebrated eminence of St. James's Street.

on the celebrated eminence of St. James's Street.

Having founded their Club in one part of Westminster, the irrepressible supporters of the Prime Minister went to have a meeting in another part. The meeting was to favour the candidature of Messrs. Hogg and Phillimore, and it met under the "auspices" of Mr. John Morley and Sir Arthur Hobhouse. Now, there can be not the slightest objection to Mr. Morley and Sir Arthur Hobhouse lending their auspices to Messrs. Hogg and Phillimore. The auspices are auspices of a good sound beating in the past and promise ditto for the future. The promise was well kept up by the candidates' and other speeches. For instance, Mr. Phillimore quoted the famous se sounettre ou se démettre senhe puss and the candidates and other speeches. For instance, and the push the candidates and other speeches. For instance, and Phillimore quoted the famous se soumettre ou se démettre sentence. We always thought that that was applied to a person who, being in office, tried to play tricks with the Constitution and institutions of his country; and, though there certainly

might be found such a person in England at the present day, we hardly think Mr. Phillimore meant him. He seems to have been as unlucky as Mr. Tenniel in a certain cartoon. No doubt there once was a man called Robert Cecil, Lord Salisbury, who had a good deal to do with frustrating an ugly plot against the House of Lords, of which plot Mr. Tenniel seems to have heard, much as Mr. Phillimore has heard of se soumettre ou se démettre. After all, as Mr. Tenniel's business is drawing, and Mr. Phillimore's ecclesiastical law, they are not required to be acquainted with the details of English and French history. Sir Charles Dilke and Mr. John Morley are different persons. And first it is to be noted that Sir Charles Dilke imagines that all Tory journalists are peers, or all peers Tory journalists, a delightful state of things suggesting a certain philosophic millennium, but not, to the best of our knowledge, historically realized. But hear Sir Charles. "Radicals," he says, "are much amused at the antics of so-called Conservative writers who do not see that there is one remaining "Radicals," he says, "are much amused at the antics of so-called Conservative writers who do not see that there is one remaining Conservative force in the country, and that this force—rapidly growing democratic—is Mr. Gladstone. He warns them, but they fail to profit by the warning, and, to use his own words, 'stake the tate of their order on the opinions they have formed.'" There! Sir Charles himself has said it, the amusing Conservative antics, who amuse Sir Charles nearly as much as that eloquent leader in the Estanswill Gazette amused Mr. Slurk, belong to the order whose fate is at take. Voltaire and his country were all princes or neats: fate is at stake. Voltaire and his company were all princes or poets; but the company of so-called Conservative writer antics are all but the company of so-called Conservative writer antics are all Peers md press-men. And the odd thing is that these coroneted pen-men appear, by Sir Charles's account, to have come very near the truth in observing that Mr. Gladstone is rapidly becoming democratic. Sir Charles would hardly have spoken in this fashion in Parliament; but anything is good enough for a Westminster Liberal, it would appear. The atmosphere of infelicity seems also to have affected Mr. John Morley, for he is reported to have said that he did not know whether Sir Arthur Hobhouse "would choose to go into Parliament." As Mr. Morley and Sir Arthur together had very good cause to know five years ago, there goes something more than "chest". 

its way. Surely these are not good "auspices" to oblige young friends with?

Mr. Richard Grant White it is, we think, who tells a pleasing story about an out-of-the-way New York restaurant into which he once strayed, feeling hungry. A young citizen sat opposite to him eating the chief national delicacy; and after a time he lifted up his voice, and addressing either Mr. White or the universe, observed, "I don't call this very popular pie." They have come, it seems, in These States (as Mr. Whitman used to call them) to take popular quite gravely and sincerely as a synonym for good, a little peculiarity on which the obvious moralist might bestow much tediousness with great ease. We cannot say whether the members of the National Liberal Club found the stuff which was talked to them on Tuesday morning "popular," but they seem to have enjoyed Sir Charles Dilke's wholesale creation of peers, which outdoes Harley's deeds and Lord Grey's threats and the dim purposes of that Conservative-bulwark-in-rapid-process-of-democratization, Mr. Gladstone. If the kind of matter talked on both occasions was not popular, it would not, we suppose, be talked at all. But it must be pronounced a rather sorry display of political fireworks for Guy Fawkes Eve. When a reveller who once tossed the startling squib and applied the adhesive cracker with the best, like Sir William Harcourt, was actually constrained to pick up a burnt-out and by no means clean squibling like Mr. Thorold Rogers's comparison of the House of Lords to the Cities of the Plain, and try to put a little more gunpowder in it, there must be something wrong with Ministers. A second-hand gibe borrowed from Mr. Thorold Rogers!! and a second-hand gibe borrowed from Mr. Thorold Rogers about Gomorrah!!! Alas! gibe borrowed from Mr. Thorold Rogers!! and a second-hand gibe borrowed from Mr. Thorold Rogers about Gomorrah!!! Alas! how are the mighty pyrotechnists of a not distant past fallen! Mr. dstone, according to Sir Charles Dilke, is in the b sense a Conservative, but he seems to have a most anti-Conserva-tive effect on the wit of his colleagues. When an uncomplimentary metaphor had to be taken from fireworks in old time the favourite cliche used to be that of the rocket and the stick. The performances of Radical speakers this week have certainly nothing to do with the rocket, though they may perhaps be not distantly suggestive of the stick. After all, perhaps any implement of that kind is good enough to beat the amusing, antic, so-called Conservative dog with.

ROMEO AND JULIET AT THE LYCEUM.

I F Romeo and Juliet were not a tragedy, Miss Mary Anderson If Romeo and Juliet were not a tragedy, Miss Mary Anderson, a certain irrepressible habit of self-consciousness apart, would probably make a very fair Juliet. If the plot set forth only how a young lady flirted with a visitor at her father's house, there would be some ground for praising such a representation of the heroine as that which the American actress offers in the first act. heroine as that which the American actress offers in the first act. But, unhappily for Miss Anderson, Juliet is something more than this. Her heart once given, she becomes the incarnation of passionate love. For Romeo her bounty is as boundless as the sea; her love as deep. To her, every tongue that spoke his name spoke heavenly eloquence. The matter need not be dwelt upon. The world knows what Juliet was; and by studying Miss Anderson's attempt to realize it, a very accurate idea of what Juliet was not may be gathered. To portray her as a well-brought-up young lady from the Transatlantic equivalent to a suburban boarding-school is not to play Shakspeare, yet this is all that her demeanour in the earlier scenes suggests, while later in the tragedy the actress is called upon to display the fullest development of emotions of which she can afford no hint. Juliet was young, and Miss Anderson is young—younger, at least, than most Juliets. Juliet was beautiful, and the photographers' shops proclaim the general opinion that Miss Anderson is beautiful. So far all is well; but so far is a very little way indeed towards an interpretation of Capulet's daughter. Simple in itself as is the character of the Italian girl glowing with the ardour of an all-absorbing first love, it is surprising how variously it has been treated by actresses since twenty years ago Mile. Stella Colas gave a most lamentable performance which awakened the wild enthusiasm of audiences at the Princess's. In her hands Juliet became a vulgar little French ingénue utterly devoid of ingenuousness. Frequently Juliet is mature, and her love passages with Romeo degenerate into intrigue. Miss Anderson is able to exhibit the girlishness of the character, and does so aptly enough in the first scene with Romeo, where the only weakness is the manner in which the guests and maskers go apart and turn their backs that their host's daughter and the pilgrim may be undisturbed. From the kiss then given and received springs the "prodigious birth of love." The honour that she dreamed not of becomes her fervent hope: but of the change no sign is given in the Balcony Scene, which should be radiant with the glow of passion. It is night; the girl is alone with the lover whose kiss has awakened a new life in her. Joy at seeing him, at hearing the voice of which she knows the sound, though her ears have not drunk a hundred words of his tongue's uttering, is mixed with tender fears for his safety. S

death, considering who thou art, If any of my kinsmen find thee here.

And again :-

I would not for the world they saw thee here.

I would not for the world they saw thee here.

Juliet's words were sincere. Men's swords, she knew, were very ready, an enemy's life was little regarded, and her lover might be in deadly peril—a peril incurred for the delight of standing beneath her balcony. Miss Anderson, however, is very girlish and arch. A pretty playfulness marks her words. Her manner is much that of a young lady who has sat out a dance with a favoured partner; as little resembling Juliet as the student of the tragedy can imagine, we were about to say, but how little Miss Anderson seems to understand Juliet would probably be beyond the student's imagination. She calls Romeo the god of her idolatry much as if it were a neat little compliment read from a cracker. Whether intelligence to realize or power to express be Whether intelligence to realize or power to express be defactive, the result is the appearance of a young lady prepos-terously unlike Juliet.

The chief organs of public opinion have, with more or less emphasis, declined to accept Miss Anderson's performance; but some of the critics have, in detached scenes, recognized her as the character she seeks to portray. Our imagination is not equally vivid. To us it seems that she never approaches the part; rather that she departs more widely from it as she goes through the series of poses and attitudinizings which do duty for a representation of Iuliat. A further mineral for the series of the that she departs more widely from it as she goes through the series of poses and attitudinizings which do duty for a representation of Juliet. A further mis'ortune for the American actress lies in the fact that Shakspeare wrote his tragedy in blank verse. The lady's incidental lapses into the American language must not be made an occasion of thame. They are melancholy drawbacks to a rendering of the part, misfortunes to be deplored, but not to be avoided. A comfortable critic has declared in one of the papers that the accent was never previously so well suppressed, and this may be so. Still, there are times when the actress's intonation is certainly not English, and blank verse in American is disastrous to Shakspeare. Miss Anderson's blank verse is indeed at all times exceedingly blank. and Diank verse in American is disastrous to Shakspeare. Miss Anderson's blank verse is indeed at all times exceedingly blank. The speaking of it is an art of which she has no knowledge. The delivery must first of all be perfectly natural in sound; nothing must be sacrificed for the sake of the verse; at the same time, an under-current of musical rhythm is essential, an under-current so delicate that the heaver may not impossible at under-current so delicate that the hearer may not impossibly at times be forced to listen for a moment, if the lines are strange to him, before his ear detects the metre. At no time does Miss times be forced to listen for a moment, if the lines are strange to him, before his ear detects the metre. At no time does Miss Anderson show any apprehension of this, not even in her calmer utterances. The lady has also still to learn that to be loud is not necessarily to be powerful. The speech in which Juliet first mourns Romeo's banishment here becomes mere rant. There is no sort of temperance to give it smoothness, and when Juliet is picked up by the Nurse from the ground whereon she has thrown herself, the stiff carriage of the head in order that the full face may be presented to the audience is one of several absurdities into which she is betrayed. Another absurdity is introduced at the end of the scene where Romeo parts from Juliet. The balcony and part of the chamber are displayed, and there is really no sort of and part of the chamber are displayed, and there is really no sort of necessity for any alteration in the arrangement of the set. But the necessity for any alteration in the arrangement of the set. But the designer of spectacle has seen his chance, and so it was decided that the balcony must be made to disappear, and a fuller view of the chamber be afforded. The balcony can be dragged away out of sight; Romeo has descended from it; but what is to become of Juliet? She cannot very well climb down after Romeo; she cannot go out at the door only to come in again; there is nothing for her to do but incontinently tumble down in a corner of the

balcony, and be wheeled about till the new view of the scene is disclosed, when she can rise to her feet and re-enter the chamber to answer her mother's call. To interrupt the action and put such to answer her mother's call. To interrupt the action and put such clumsy contrivances into practice is to make Shakspeare subservient to the carpenter, as was never done when a true artist's mind supervised the mounting of a Shakspearian play. The words in which Juliet pleads for delay in the marriage with Paris, "O sweet, my mother, cast me not away!" are so pathetic that Miss Anderson could not well destroy all their pathos. This scene, and the subsequent one with the Nurse, seemed to us by far the best incidents of the performance. The hopeless agony which falls upon the girl as the garrulous Nurse confidentially advises her to marry with the County was shown in the spirit of the play; and when the old woman, well satisfied with the reception her advice has apparently met with, goes smilingly out, there was some approach to feeling in the Juliet's dazed misery. The friend who knew the truth, who should have sympathized with her most deeply, cannot for a second comprehend her sorrow. The woman's coarse and sordid nature is made so unmistakable that there can be no recall of Juliet's words be no recall of Juliet's words

Go, counsellor; Thou and my bosom henceforth shall be twain.

Unfortunately, the good impression which Miss Anderson momentarily creates here is dissipated by her noisy and melodramatic conduct of the Potion Scene. This terrible speech is, in the theatre, vulgarized by the observance of set tradition. Miss Fanny Kemble was accustomed to rush across the stage as if driving Tybalt's ghost before her, and, dropping upon one knee, assume an attitude which was called her "Canova." Since her time—possibly before—Juliets have always considered it necessary to make a rush and utter a shriek which must have brought the Nurse and Lady Cappilet healt to the August 1 sibly before—Juliets have always considered it necessary to make a rush and utter a shriek which must have brought the Nurse and Lady Capulet back to the chamber, if they were still in the palace. Miss Anderson follows suit. It is not supposed to matter whether Juliet rushes towards or away from the ghost which her imagination has conjured up, and this Juliet runsaway and strives to hide behind a table. She also shrieks. One of the critics has pointed out that the public expect the shriek and must not be disappointed, and another commends its pitch as if its introduction were a matter of course. Why could not the scene be given without any shrieking? It seems to us that a murmur of suppressed horror would be at least equally effective, and perhaps the absence of any interjection of the sort would be more effective still. Beyond any doubt Miss Anderson's pantomime, as of Juliet madly playing with her forefathers' joints, is out of place, and at the words, "Romeo, I come, this do I drink to thee," the potion should be drunk rather with ecetatic joy, at the thought of the husband whose name she repeats, than of affright. The terror has passed, reunion with him fills all her heart. She will awaken and he will be beside her. To speak the line with a sense of rapture is to reveal Juliet's character, to show that in her love was stronger than all else. What Miss Anderson means to express—and most likely she means something—is not to be detected. The awakening in the vault is commonplace, and the death scene quite devoid of tragic power. There was no reason to suppose that Miss Anderson could play Juliet, and consequently there is no reason to be surprised at the demonstration that she cannot do so.

When an actor or actress is made prominent in theatrical cannot do so.

cannot do so.

When an actor or actress is made prominent in theatrical announcements it is a custom to speak of the other players as giving support. Whether Romeo supports Juliet or Juliet supports Romeo, in the jargon of the modern stage, is a matter which depends upon extraneous circumstances. Into this, a detail altogether apart from Shakspeare, we need not enter. Mr. Terriss certainly comes nearer to Romeo than Miss Anderson to Juliet. The actor is somewhat rough and ready. Poetry and refinement are lacking, but he bears himself with sincerity. A Romeo depends in a great measure upon his Juliet. If she be artificial and affected, it is well-nigh impossible for him to appear natural and earnest. Mr. Terriss was distinctly best in the scenes in which Juliet did not appear, motably in the tardy acceptance of Tybalt's challenge, when Mercutio's death by Tybalt's hand has roused Romeo's fury. The burst of rage was replete with genuine passion, so genuine that the house was fairly startled. An actor who can make the impression which Mr. Terriss made here must not be underrated. For the rest Mrs. Stirling resumed her admirable performance of impression which Mr. Terriss made here must not be underrated. For the rest Mrs. Stirling resumed her admirable performance of the Nurse, a feature of Mr. Irving's revival of the tragedy, and Mr. Arthur Stirling did excellent service as the Friar. He was not merely dignified. This Friar made it plain why Romeo was apt to seek his guidance and aid. Mr. Kemble played Peter with welcome moderation. Here commendation must end. To obtain well-painted views of Verona nothing but the expenditure of money is requisite. Much money has been expended, no doubt, upon the present setting of the tragedy, and often with taste; but this is apart from the question of playing, except when it delays the play, as it does when elaborate changes of scenes of a totally needless character are made. In the transformation of a Christmas pantonium, stage mechanism of a surprising sort is appropriate. The Chinese puzzles on a huge scale introduced into the revival of Romeo and Juliet are something worse than unnecessary. Let it be added that Juliet are something worse than unnecessary. Let it be added that the dresses are very rich. Shakspeare's tragedy is so very much richer that in writing of it we are not concerned to dwell on a figured brocade doublet or a pair of silken hose. Of these latter there are plenty in this revival. It is the Shakspeare that is

#### HEALTH EXHIBITION LECTURES

THE promoters of the Health Exhibition have proved their determination to be faithful to their primary objects. The advancement of sanitary science among the people has animated their efforts in many and diverse directions. If the public have generally shown themselves to be more indifferent to the conterences and lectures than alive to the attractions of the show—the illuminations and fêtes and concerts—the authorities are not to blame. The series of nine-and-twenty lectures and the bulky records of the various conferences recently published are formidable proof of the educational zeal of the Executive Council. We are not, moreover, a lecture-loving people like the Americans, and are not, moreover, a lecture-loving people like the Americans, and prefer the simpler form of lecture, the deliberate assimilation of are not, moreover, a recture-roving people like the Americans, and prefer the simpler form of lecture, the deliberate assimilation of thought and speculation that reading affords. It is fortunate that the majority of the sanitary lectures are of the kind that loses little on publication. They have evidently been carefully prepared for the larger audience beyond the lecture-room, and the illustrative experiments that gave practical vitality to some of them will scarcely be missed by the intelligent reader. Dr. Tyndall's commendation of the handbooks is, indeed, not less due to these lectures. "When he looked," Dr. Tyndall remarks, "at the list of men who had contributed to these handbooks, and to the quality of the literature, he doubted very much whether any other country in Europe could produce such a set of men capable of writing as good a set of books." Nor is this praise at all excessive when applied to the lectures, among which are several that remedy the occasional incompleteness of the handbooks. Thus Dr. Thudichum's lecture on the Æsthetical Use of Wine is something more than an elegant monograph; it supplies the dietetic and aesthetic view of the subject that was wanting in the author's handbook. In like manner, Dr. Poore's lecture on Thrift and the Right Use of Refuse is not only an incisive onslaught on the modern system of the disposal of only an incisive onslaught on the modern system of the disposal of sewage by water-carriage, but an excellent prelude to his hand-

No feature of the Exhibition is likely to be productive of more practical benefit to the community than the models of sanitary and insanitary houses. The combination of precept and example is exceedingly happy, and the nervous or careless householder may, with the aid of the useful penny guide, speedily master the rudiments of an intricate subject. Nothing could be better devised to awaken interest and develop enthusiasm. The effect is akin to the most moving sermon, and the departing visitor mentally decrees there shall be no more unhealthy houses, or that he, at least, shall be no longer victimized by plumber or builder. The guide itself is admirably impressive; there is something grimly humorous in its categorical form, and its bald, succinct statement of the horrors and excellences of the two dwellings. The jerry-builders of London should be specially invited to inspect these typical buildings, and reflect on the light that science has thrown on their misdeeds. They must be hardened sinners, indeed, if they survive the ordeal unmoved. In any case it would be well if Mr. T. Pridgin Teale's lecture on Healthy Houses could reach them. Sir James Paget has recently referred to the diminution of preventable death and illness during the last ten years, and Mr. Teale regards this fact as "a result of the diffusion of knowledge of sanitary matters." "Houses," he remarks, "will be made perfectly healthy if those who have to live in them, and those responsible for their construction, will but learn the easily-learn and transitually learn the construction." There is this to fear here. No feature of the Exhibition is likely to be productive of more sponsible for their construction, will but learn the easily-learnt and very simple laws of correct sanitation." There is this to fear, however, that those responsible may not relish the interference of the amateur sanitarian, and the "little learning" of the Exhibition visitor may become unreasonably assertive. Still, considering the vast amount of preventable diseases generated by badly-constructed houses, the lesson provided by the Exhibition models should prove houses, the lesson provided by the Exhibition models should prove useful. The laying of drains for a house is too frequently "a deed without a name"; it is done in the dark, as it were, and with a careless despatch which battles, sometimes, surveyors. If, as Dr. Poore remarks, "a man becomes ill from preventable cause, some one is to blame"; it is often enough the builder of defective houses who is the criminal. It is not pleasant to learn from Mr. Teale that "very few houses are safe to live in," and highly unsatisfactory to know that the powers to enforce sound construction are inoperative beyond certain urban districts, where exists the builder's paradise, where he, or any man, may erect houses at his own sweet will, on any principles or no principles he chooses.

The subject of sanitary dwellings is further illustrated in lectures by Mr. Eassie and Professor Corfield, both of which are rich in suggestion and eminently practical. Of a different order of

in suggestion and eminently practical. Of a different order of literature are Professor Hodgetts's two lectures on Anglo-Saxon Dwellings and Anglo-Saxon Dress and Food. The author's enthusiasm pervades every page, and his views are expressed with such force and eloquence that the reader almost persuades himself that he is himself an Anglo-Saxon. Unless Professor Hodgetts is prepared to assert that we should return to that primitive civilization pared to assert that we should return to that primitive civilization which, as he puts it, triumphed over Rome, his lectures have really no practical bearing on modern sanitation. As he professes an excessive admiration of Anglo-Saxon ground-floor dwellings, as opposed to Norman fortified castles, he will, perhaps, hail with delight the denunciation of many-storied model lodging-houses by Dr. Davies, of Bristol, quoted in the volume of Conferences on Dr. Savietics and Savie Domestic Sanitation, p. 67. He may claim, too, an ally in Mr. Lewis Leeds, who, in a scheme for rebuilding London, expresses his opinion that nature never intended Englishmen should live in cities (Dwellings of the Poor, p. 144). It is not surprising, if this

be so, that the modern Anglo-Saxon has become degenerate after many centuries of city habitation, and that his "sturdy English speech" has become defaced by "some tinsel from the Latin source, some tawdry gilded playthings from the French."

Works on what we should eat and drink chiefly commend themselves to the dyspeptic, though the subject of dietetics naturally occupies a considerable place in the Exhibition lectures. Professor de Chaumont gives his very supprestive experience of an exclusive occupies a considerable place in the Exhibition lectures. Professor de Chaumont gives his very suggestive experience of an exclusive course of diet in his lecture on Preserved and Condensed Foods. He selected an essence of beef which was asserted to be as nutritious as ordinary animal food; "after a few days" he was "reduced to a state of considerable inantition and exceedingly bad. nutritious as ordinary animal food; "after a few days" he was "reduced to a state of considerable inanition and exceedingly bad temper, which was immediately improved by the addition of a little more proper food, especially a little butter." This recalls the excellent cure affected by Peacock when he prescribed for Shelley when suffering from the pursuit of vegetarianism, "two mutton chops well peppered." The reproach of the consumer of animal food may be said to be almost demolished in Mr. W. Mattieu Williams's agreeable lecture on the Science of Cookery, if, as Mr. Williams affirms, the "barbarous practice" of eating beef and mutton is but a mode of "eating grass." Since "all flesh is grass," we are all vegetarians. Mr. Williams's sad experience of the vegetarian dinner at the Health Exhibition is the more touching and ingenuous because of his known sympathy with a vegetarian diet. It is all a matter of cookery, and to cunningly disguise a dish of mushrooms so as to give them the flavour of a rump-steak is the greatest triumph of the vegetarian cook Mr. Williams is able to record, which is not, after all, a very lofty or pure ideal for the true disciple. The man who professes vegetarianism and yet lusts after the flavour of the flesh-pots can scarcely be said to have made his return to nature. More directly addressed to dyspeptics is Professor Gamgee's interesting lecture on the Digestive Ferments, which treats of the various peptonized digestives very clearly and precisely.

The dairy farmers of England should be grateful to Professor Sheldon for his remarks on the English dairy. It is not long since Archdeacon Penison was lecturing the Somersetshire farmers on

Sheldon for his remarks on the English dairy. It is not long since Archdeacon Penison was lecturing the Somersetshire farmers on Sheldon for his remarks on the English dairy. It is not long since Archdeacon Denison was lecturing the Somersetshire farmers on the deterioration of English cheese, and Professor Sheldon is ready with ample encouragement and suggestion for the dairy farmer. His praise of the Leicester Gorgonzola and his advice as to the extension of the manufacture of soft cheeses in England deserve the attention of farmers. Bread is another article of food that has not generally improved in quality of late years. All who have travelled northward from London and noted the gradual improvement in the quality of the bread, comparing one town with another, will read with surprise Professor Graham's praise of London bread. Perhaps the lecturer, in his remarks on the chemistry of bread, refers only to the produce of the few great bakers, though he alludes generally, at the end of his work, to the proficiency of London bakers. Among other sanitary subjects that are treated with distinguished ability, we must notice Mr. Malcolm Morrie's Ethics of the Skin, Mr. Ernest Hart's Smoke Abatement, and two admirably written discourses on Poisons, by Mr. Henry Carr and Mr. A. Winter Blythe.

The literature of the Health Conferences appeals more to experts and philanthropists than to the public, though the papers and discussion on one subject, among others, will be read with interest by the community. The Disposal of the Dead, by Mr. A. Winter Blythe, and Cremation, by Mr. Eassie, are two speculative lectures that occasioned an animated and somewhat strange discussion. It is curious that the latter did not arouse something stronger than the rather tame opposition it encountered. There is something more than an obvious printer's error in Mr. Eassie's remark:—"The

rather tame opposition it encountered. There is something more than an obvious printer's error in Mr. Eassie's remark:—"The gong of cremation was first struck in England by Sir Thomas. Browne in 1858." In the subsequent discussion the only notice taken of this statement is the remark of the Rev. Brooke Lambert that "it was very curious that this subject of cremation was taken up 225 years ago by a most religious man—namely, Sir Thomas Browne." It is hard to see why it should be "very curious" that the author of a discourse on Urn Burial should treat of cremation among other modes of sepulture; neither science nor philosophy is the special offspring of the nineteenth century. To speak of Sir Thomas Browne sounding "the gong of cremation" is a little strained, and would seem to make that learned and is a fittle strained, and would seem to make that learned and eloquent writer a sympathizer by pure anticipated pre-cognition with the Cremation Society. The author of the Hydrotaphia does, indeed, enumerate some of the advantages of cremation, but they are sentimental and not sanitary, while he speaks reverentially of the superior antiquity of earth-burial, of which he distinctly involve appropriate the superior antiquity of earth-burial, implies approval.

#### THE NEW YORK THEATRES.

THE NEW YORK THEATRES.

THE oldest inhabitant of New York is accustomed to declare every year that the climate of that city is changing for the worse. Certainly the managers of the New York theatres may echo his pessimistic opinion. The winters are sometimes too cold to make theatre-going at night any more of a pleasure trip than is a voyage of Arctic discovery; and the summers are sometimes as hot as any person can stand with equanimity. Of course there are many mild winters and many cool and pleasant summers, and the spring and the autumn are nearly always seasons of almost perfect weather; indeed it is difficult to imagine any weather more perfect than that which the New Yorker is wont to enjoy from the middle of September to the 1st of December.

But at times the climate is unequal and uncertain, and it is given to extremes. Time was when the managers of the leading New York theatres could look forward to a fairly profitable summer season; now, however, the theatres begin to close their doors and to wind-up their companies early in May. Of course there are not wanting adventurous souls who risk themselves upon the stormy sea of theatrical management in every summer solstice; but the regular managers and the regular companies are likely to take a vacation shortly after the 1st of May, or to cross the continent to play in San Francisco, or even to cross the Atlantic to play in London, as did Mr. Daly's company of comedians this last summer. The New York managers have also a more formidable competitor than the torrid heat of a New York midsummer; they have to contend with the cooling freshness and the salt-sea breeze of Coney Island. As are the Fisheries and the Healtheries and the Inventioneries to the London manager toward the end of the season, so is Coney Island to the New York manager in summer. Coney Island is a strip of sand, about ten or fifteen miles from New York, washed by the surf of the Atlantic, and ornamented with a string of hotels and restaurants stretching slows the shore for nearly two miles. In fewer of means of these and ornamented with a string of hotels and restaurants stretching along the shore for nearly two miles. In front of many of these hotels are band-stands, from which really excellent military bands discourse brazen music. In front of the band-stands again are hotels are band-stands, from which really excellent military bands discourse brazen music. In front of the band-stands again are many bathing-houses, from which the worn and weary New Yorker may plunge into the cool and invigorating surf. Along the walks connecting these various hotels and band-stands and restaurants and bathing-houses are numberless petty shops and little shows of all kinds. Nowhere can "all the fun of the fair" be seen to better advantage than at Coney Island. It is no wonder that the theatres of New York are not able to compete with the manifold and multitudinous attractions of Coney Island. So it happens that, until the autumn fairly sets in, the theatres offer but slender fare to the determined theatre-goer. This year the managers have been doubly unfortunate. In the first place, the summer began early and ended late; for, although the average of temperature was not unduly high in July and August, it rose most unexpectedly and unpleasantly in September. And, in the second place, the quadrennial election for President of the United States is effected this year in November, and therefore September and October were given over to the excitements of the political canvass with all its outdoor allurements of meetings, ovations, receptions, "barbecues," excursions, and torch-light processions. A parade of a Legion of Plumed Knights, preceded by a bold brass band, blaring forth the martial strains of "Marching through Georgia," and accompanied by a frequent discharge of gratuitous lireworks, is an attraction more powerful to many people than any which the theatrical managers may offer.

When at last the theatres did open, and did risk this rivalry,

attraction more powerful to many people than any which the theatrical managers may offer.

When at last the theatres did open, and did risk this rivalry, the bill of fare which they presented to their customers contained the names of very few new dishes. To an American who had availed himself of the inalienable privilege of all Americans, and had run over to Europe for the summer, there was little that was novel. At the Fourteenth Street Theatre Miss Minnie Palmer had come back from London, and was still impersonating My Sweetheart, assisted by Mr. Arnold as the merry Tony, and by the actor who informs Louisa that her loving husband is waiting for her outside. At the Casino there is a revival of the Beggar Student, first acted there about eighteen mouths ago by the actor who informs Louisa that her loving husband is waiting for her outside. At the Casino there is a revival of the Beggar Student, first acted there about eighteen months ago by the admirable comic opera company engaged by Mr. M Caull, a company which had been seen to advantage during the summer in a neat adaptation of M. Lecoo's Petit Puc, prepared by Mr. H. C. Bunner and Mr. W. J. Henderson. At the Thalia Theatre the fine German company has been acting in the Berlin version of M. Ohnet's Maitre de Forges. At one of the Bowery playhouses Mr. Wallack's company has been performing Mr. Hamilton's common adaptation of Ouida's common novel, Moths. At the Fifth Avenue Theatre Messrs. Carr and Conway's Called Back has been presented by a good company, headed by Mr. Robert Mantell, a young English actor, who made an unusual success here last year as Loris Ipanoff in Fédora. Miss Jessie Millward, who acted in New York last year in the Lyceum company, is seen to advantage as Pauline. At the Byron Opera House, Mr. Henry Dixey, one of the youngest of American comedians, as he is one of the most humorous, has been acting in an indescribable burlesque-comedy-farce called Adonis, and written by Mr. William Gill, the author of My Sweetheart. At Daly's Theatre, another of burlesque-comedy-farce called Adonie, and written by Mr. William Gill, the author of My Sweetheart. At Daly's Theatre, another of Mr. Daly's adaptations has been accorded the same degree of favour as has fallen to most of the light and lively little plays produced at this admirably managed theatre. This new farce-comedy is called A Wooden Spoon, and it is based on a German posse by Herr Schönthau, from whom Mr. Daly had previously purchased the play he presented in London as Casting the Boomerang; or, Seven-Twenty-Eight. It is acted by Mr. Daly's well-trained and accomplished commany with the same precision and point they displayed Twenty-Eight. It is acted by Mr. Daly's well-trained and accomplished company with the same precision and point they displayed in their performances in London. In America, as in England, the chief honours of the acting are borne off by Mr. James Lewis, Mr. G. H. Gilbert, Mr. John Drew, and Miss Ada Rehan. At the Union Square Theatre the very strong regular company is now appearing in The Artist's Daughter, a melodramatic play with spectacular trimmings, calling for no criticism.

At the Star Theatre, where Mr. Henry Irving, Miss Ellen Terry, and the company of the Lyceum Theatre of London are to appear about the middle of this month, the Kiralfy brothers have been presenting a spectacular play called Sieba; or, the Seven Ravens; while at Niblo's Garden Theatre another spectacular play called the Seven Ravens has been performed. The Sieba of the Star

Theatre is a modified version of the grand Italian ballet-spectacle of Sieba presented last winter in Paris at the Eden Theatre. This Franco-Italian Sieba was written by Signor Manzotti, and the music for it was composed by Signor Marenco. They were the joint authors of the first success of the Eden Theatre, Excelsion. The Seven Ravens of Niblo's Garden is a version, by Mr. G. P. Lathrop, of a German spectacular play by Herr Ludwig Pohl. The story in the two plays is substantially identical, and the similarity is said to be due to the feet that Signor Manzotti used Herr The story in the two plays is substantially identical, and the similarity is said to be due to the fact that Signor Manzotti used Herr Pohl's play as the source for his inspiration. In the Kiralfy brothers' production of Sieba; or, the Seven Ravens, the original Parisian costumes are used, and the scenery, appointments, and properties are all showy and effective; but the stage management is inefficient, and the ballet is bad. Now, in a spectacular play, if the ballet is bad, there is nothing more to be said. "As sure as eggs is eggs," the spectator is baulked of his chief enjoyment. There is one ballet in Sieba; or, the Seven Ravens, called the Informal Ballet—and justly so called—in which there appears not eggs is eggs, the spectator is ballked of his chief enjoyment. There is one ballet in Sieba; or, the Seven Ravens, called the Infernal Ballet—and justly so called—in which there appears not one single person knowing anything of the principles of dancing. Later in the spectacle there is a pas de deux by Mile. Brianza and Signor Camerano, which is really well done and well worth

As a glance at this varied list of theatrical attractions will As a glance at this varied list of theatrical attractions will suffice to show, the New Yorker is suffering from a saturnalia of farce and farce-comedy, and burlesque and bourfe. Nor is this complete. At that temple of indigenous American art known as the Theatre-Comique, the extraordinarily skilful and well-trained company of Messrs. Harrigan and Hart has been appearing in Mr. Company of Messrs, Harrigan and Hate his been appearing in Mr.
Harrigan's Investigation, a broad Hiberno-American comic drama,
with the usual garnishing of song and dance. The ThéâtreComique, with its French name and its Irish-American company,
is of a truth one of the wonders of the Western world. At the Comique, with its French name and its Irisb-American company, is of a truth one of the wonders of the Western world. At the Union Square Theatre it is rumoured that The Artist's Daughter will soon give way to French Flats, a version of Les Locataires de M. Blondeau, another version of which was produced at the Criterion as Flats. At Wallack's Theatre and at the Madison Square two English farces are performed, Nita's First at the former, and the Private Secretary at the latter. Hitherto the Madison Square theatre has been the home of the American draunatist; here Mr. Steele Mackaye's Hazel Kirke, Mrs. Burnett's Esmeralda, Mr. Bensoon Howard's Young Mrs. Winthrop, and Mr. Belasco's May Blossom have been abundantly successful; here was a house in part owned and managed by a clergyman; and here was a theatre where naughty words and evil thoughts were not allowed. It may be remembered that when Sir Roger de Coverley went to the play, the last play he had previously been at was the Committee, "which I should not have gone to neither," said the worthy knight, "had I not been told beforehand that it was a good Church of England comedy." Now, hitherto the Madison Square theatre has been the home of good Church of England comedy. All at once, howcomedy." Now, hitherto the Madison Square theatre has been the home of good Church of England comedy. All at once, however, it has turned apostate; it is a backslider; it has fallen from grace; it has burned its idols. It has given up the American dramatist for an English version of a German play. It has left domestic drama and high comedy for riotous farce. It has so far abandoned its former ecclesiastical attitude as to permit the use of "damm" and to exhibit a curate as the object of a series of practical jokes. And the worst of it is that, so far at least, the Private Secretary has been successful; it makes people lauch; and in these dull times, amid the immending emptions. at least, the Private Secretary has been successful; it makes people laugh; and in these dull times, amid the impending emotions of a national election, people want to laugh. In the main Mr. Hawtrey's adaptation from the German is not unlike the adaptations from the German which Mr. Daly has been wont to set before the playgoer of New York; there is the same slightness of central plot and the same abundance of comic episode; the chief difference is in the dialogue, which in Mr. Daly's plays is often of a high order, while Mr. Hawtrey's is disfigured by commonplace puns. Of the performance nothing need be said. Coming after the truly admirable rendering of a strong and tender drama like puns. Of the performance nothing need be said. Coming after the truly admirable rendering of a strong and tender drama like Mr. Belasco's May Blossom, the Pricate Secretary seems empty and inadequate, and unworthy of the theatre in which it is acted. But the performance of the Pricate Secretary at the Madison Square is much better than the performance of Nita's First at Wallack's, once the foremost theatre in America, and now given over chiefly to borrowing English plays. After the success of Confusion, it is no wonder that other managers were willing to plead the Baby Act, and that Nita's First should have succeeded. It is rather noisily acted by a company recruited recently in London, although reinforced here by a few native actors. As the London audiences did not take at once the American humour of the dialogue of Mr. Daly's plays, so the rather broad cockney humour of Nita's First falls here on unfamiliar ears.

#### CONFUSION OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

In the year 1881-2 the local authorities of England and Wales raised nearly 23 millions by direct taxation upon a valuation of 140 millions; or, roughly, an Income-tax of four shillings in the pound on four-fifths of Schedule A. They received from the national treasury contributions amounting to 2,840,000l. They raised 13 millions by way of loan, and received from other sources a miscellaneous revenue of 73 millions. Their total receipts were nearly 513, their expenditure nearly 503 millions, of which 113 millions were devoted to interest and repayment of debt. The

0

total debt outstanding at the end of the year amounted almost to 121 millions. None of these figures can be exact; but none of them are materially exaggerated. The local authorities, then, of England and Wales alone are responsible for an outlay equal to five-eighths of the national expenditure regulated by Parliament, for a rapidly increasing debt equal to nearly one-sixth of the National Debt. They spend on poor relief, local administration, sewerage, drainage, improvements, and so forth, as much as the national Government spent prior to the Crimean War on the Army and Navy, the Civil Service, and, heaviest of all, the interest on the public debt. They raise by direct taxation more than twice as much as the average of the Income-tax; about as much as the Queen's Government raises from all taxes except those on drink and tobacco. They have incurred in fourteen years twice as much debt as successive Chancellors of the Exchequer have paid off.

It concerns us, then, very much to know who and what these local authorities are; who is really responsible for an annual expenditure of 50 millions which has doubled, a debt of 121 millions which has nearly quadrupled, in fourteen years. Of every penny of the national income and expenditure we have a strict, clear, intelligible, universally accessible account. Every one of us may know for a few pence what has become of every sixpence raised by national taxation, direct and indirect; from what sources it has been derived, and to what purposes it has been devoted. We know who is answerable for the outlay; not a detail but has been considered and authorized by statesmen of the highest rank and character; no sensible increase but has been minutely scanned and approved by the House of Commons. Who has incurred the local

considered and authorized by statesmen of the highest rank and approved by the House of Commons. Who has incurred the local debt? who has authorized the local expenditure of 39 mil.ions, apart from the interest and repayment of debt? No one can say. The local expenditure is audited, loans must be authorized by Parliament or the Local Government Board, the accounts are verified. the purposes of each individual loan officially investigated; but upon the policy and upon the administration which has doubled upon the policy and upon the administration which has doubled expenditure and quadrupled debt there is nothing answering to Parliamentary control, or even to the much fainter control of the electorate over Parliament itself. There is, of course, the control of the ratepayers; but how nominal, how unreal, how futile this is every ratepayer well knows. No accounts are really published; and, if they were, only an accountant could possibly understand and unravel their intricacies. No ratepayer knows for what debts he is liable or can call to account those who have incurred them. The confusion of local government is fatal to responsibility, excludes control, and battles investigation. The most that any contributor knows is the total amount of the annual demands upon him. He pays a Poor Rate and a Borough or General District Rate. contributor knows is the total amount of the annual demands upon him. He pays a Poor Rate and a Borough or General District Rate, perhaps a Burial Rate and a Highway Rate also. The Poor Rate, the heaviest of all, is levied by the overseers of the parish, and imposed by the Guardians of the Union. It would seem, then, that the Guardians are responsible; that complaint must be addressed to them; that the remedy for grievance or extravagate is to excite period of the parish and the second of th is to agitate against and eject the members for the parish at the next election. How impracticable this is every man of experience next election. How impracticable this is every man of experience knows. There seems, indeed, a theoretical responsibility analogous to that of the Chancellor of the Exchequer; but on inquiry the Guardians shake off a large part of their apparent liability. For the outlay upon the relief of the poor they are answerable; but over the number and cost of those they are obliged by law to relieve they have little practical control. For a very large part of the expenditure they are in no wise responsible. Part of it is paid over to the School Board, part to the Justices in Quarter Sessions and other authorities. The purposes of the General District Rate are equally multifarious. Of the entire expenditure of England and Wales outside the metropolis, only six millions were expended on Poor-law purposes; and of this amount nearly 2½ millions were devoted to outdoor relief, a matter over which the ratepayers of a Union can exercise no practical supervision. However excessive Union can exercise no practical supervision. However excessive seem the total of the rates, the responsibility is so divided as to be virtually neutralized. Who is in fault? The Guardians, or the seem the total of the rates, the responsibility is so divided as to be virtually neutralized. Who is in fault? The Guardians, or the Borough Council, or the Vestry, select or general, or the Justices—who, as a non-elective body, are a special mark for Radical denunciation, but whose administration is both frugal and prudent, and contrives as a rule to make ends meet—or the Local Board of Health, or the Improvement Commissioners, or the School Board? It would be, of course, impossible and intolerable to levy a separate rate for each separate purpose, or even for all the purposes of each separate authority. As a rule, everything is charged either on the Poor Rate or upon the Borough or General District Rate. Between the expending body and the ratepayers intervenes at least one intermediate power, and sometimes more than one. The ratepayer can at most assail those who levy the rate; and when they clear themselves, as they can always do, of at least half the responsibility, though individual inquiry may be pressed further, organized resistance, popular agitation is obviously impracticable. obviously impracticable.

obviously impracticable.

The confusion of authority, the division of responsibility is further confused by the interlacing and crossing of the areas subject to each several jurisdiction. The fundamental unit is the parish; but the parochial authorities, the best known to the rate-payer, are practically almost impotent. And what is the parish? Not the old, still less the new, ecclesiastical parish, of whose character and boundaries its leading inhabitants have some general idea, but the civil or Poor-law parish—a totally different thing. The Union is the most important and universal division of which the ratepayer has any practical cognizance. It is composed of so many parishes—civil, not ecclesiastical. The Guardians of the

Union are responsible for the Poor-law expenditure; but half the so-called Poor Rate is paid by them to other authorities. The parishioners of A consider themselves aggrieved by their local taxation, and complain to the Guardians of Union B. The Guardians answer that their relief expenditure is swelled by the pauperism of borough C, in which lies one-half the Union, and upon which the rural parish A has no means of acting. The leading parishioners appeal to their neighbours, only to find that their interests by no means coincide. A lies in Sanitary District D and in Highway District E. The General District Rate is probably levied by the same authority in the rural parishes of the Union, but varies according as they belong to this or that Highway District, to this or that Improvement or Sanitary District. Again, the Union lies in two different counties, and half of it within the boundaries of a borough, which again cut two or three parishes in twain. The confusion of taxation is bad enough, the confusion of debts intolerably worse. Parish A has nothing to do with the debts of the borough. Parish X, liable for these, has no share in the debt contracted by the Improvement Commissioners or the Highway Board to which A is subject. A and X alike are responsible for the debts of the Union; but scarcely a parishioner in either can say what is the total of the different debts for which he is liable; and not one can possibly say even approximately what is the amount of property which shares each liability with his, still less what is the aggregate property liable for the aggregate debt in which he bears a share.

The government of the boroughs is somewhat more intelligible. The confusion arising from the division of Poor-law and general civil government is bad enough. The boundaries of the Unions seldom coincide with those of the borough; and the latter intersect the confines not merely of Unions but of parishes. A citizen in the suburbs of Birmingham knows whether or not he pays the borough rates, swelled by the lavish outlay alike of rates and of borrowed money by which Mr. Chamberlain and his successors have purchased their local popularity. But he probably knows nothing of the debt incurred by the Union; and his neighbour beyond the borough bounds knows still less of the finances of the two, three, or four different jurisdictions to which he belongs. For some purposes the two are in the same Union, for others one is in the borough, and one in the county; for others, again, one is subject to the borough alone, the other to a separate Health Board, Highway Board, and Burial Board. The concentration of powers in the borough is due, not to any general principle of legislation, but simply to the fact that the functions which in the counties have been bestowed upon a number of different authorities have in the boroughs been successively heaped upon the Town Council. Thus the latter is the Sanitary Board, the Highway Board, and perhaps the School Attendance Committee of the borough; but not the School Board nor the Poorlaw authority. It levies the school rate, but is not responsible for its amount or administration. Again, the workhouse schools and the schools of districts expressly formed for the education of pauper children are subject to a distinct authority other than that of the School Board; and, again, reformatory and industrial schools may be founded by the county justices in Quarter Sessions or the Town Council loses its control over the last class of schools.

The mere number of the local authorities, empowered not to

But, when a borougn has established a Schools.

The mere number of the local authorities, empowered not to levy, but to expend rates at their discretion and to contract debts, would suffice to prove the utter unsoundness and confusion of the system. There are some 15,000 Poor-law parishes which have practically hardly any separate powers whatever. There are 647 Unions, of which 30 are metropolitan and 580 wholly or partly rural; 176 of these are in two or more counties, 29 in three, and 4 in four counties. One Union has but 3,000 and another 360,000 inhabitants. Every one knows that there are 52 counties marked on the map; but Yorkshire is for all practical purposes three counties; Lincolnshire three for some and four for others; Cambridge, Essex, Suffolk, and Sussex are each for certain purposes two counties; while Cambridge and Huntingdon, Cumberland and Westmoreland, have a common Lord-Lieutenant, the chief and centre of the county government. There are 251 municipal boroughs, 683 Local Government districts, under Health Boards, some of which are also municipal boroughs. The areas of these frequently intersect the boundaries of the Poor-law parish, as well as those of the Union, and even of the county. And there are also some 44 Improvement Act Districts under separate commissions. Besides, more than 6,000 parishes separately liable for their highways, and 362 Highway Districts composed of some 7,000 parishes, spend altogether more than a million and a half per annum. There are also 142 School Boards in boroughs with an aggregate population of 7 millions, and 2,000 parochial School Boards for 2,800 parishes, with an aggregate population of 54 millions. The School Boards alone owed at Michaelmas 1882 nearly 12 millions. There are, then, some 4,000 separate local authorities (other than parochial) in England and Wales alone, with greater or smaller powers of expenditure; most of them having also the power either of direct taxation or the more dangerous power of demanding by precept from the general taxing auth

practical sense to be subject to a partial supervision and limited control on the part of their constituents. As regards the rest, the majority of their constituents know not to what authority they are subject, what that authority is doing, what money it expends, or what debts it is incurring. Nor will such knowledge, and the control of which it is the indispensable basis, ever be brought to bear upon the enormous mass of local expenditure and debt until each district is brought under a single taxing, and at most under one or two definitive spending authorities. Boundaries must coincide or at least cease to intersect. Smaller districts, like Unions, should lie wholly within borough or county; and where important governing bodies, Town or County Councils, have to act together, a common agency should be appointed, and the funds supplied by a contribution from each, for which the local authority is responsible to its constituents. At present 50 millions a year are spent, and from 4 to 8 millions of additional debt annually incurred, without any supervision, control, or responsibility worthy of the name. supervision, control, or responsibility worthy of the name.

#### "KEIN SCHWEIN, ABER DER WIRTH."

A STORY comes back to our memory which seems to have an A STORY comes back to our memory which seems to have an application to recent political events. Several years ago a traveller, passing through one of the thriving valleys for which the Protestant cantons of Switzerland are famous, sat down to lunch with the conductor of the diligence. Suddenly a peculiar grunting was heard in the room. The traveller, much astonished, said to his friend, the conductor, "Are pigs kept in this house?" "Das ist kein Schwein, mein Herr, das ist der Wirth," was the unexpected answer. And in came the landlord, who verified the fact that a present helding a respectable, position was seem to be the pected answer. And in came the landlord, who verified the fact that a person holding a respectable position may seem to be the mouthpiece of the lower and more unsavoury animals.

mouthpiece of the lower and more unsavoury animals.

Somebody or other, Liberal or Conservative, is responsible for giving to that species of these animals popularly known as the "rough" a prominence and importance which we hoped he would never assume in English politics. That he exists is a painful truth; that he makes his presence felt both in the domestic circle and also when he takes political questions into his serious consideration is abundantly testified to by the reports of the police-courts. But until now those not themselves roughs have been sideration is abundantly testified to by the reports of the ponce-courts. But, until now, those not themselves roughs have been shy of his acquaintance. That he has been often used by un-scrupulous partisans on each and every side of politics is a fact much to be regretted; but what is novel in political controversy is that a Minister of the Crown charged in the House of Commons with complicity in a silly and disgraceful riot, should not be able to rise from his place and simply say, "Every Commons with complicity in a silly and disgraceful riot, should not be able to rise from his place and simply say, "Every member of the House knows that the charge is untrue"; but that he rises and does his best to refute it by the evidence of men who, according to his own showing, are criminals hired by a party that differs from him. The matter has grown to be one of personal truthfulness. We must see the "roughs," hired, as it is said, at so much an evening, put face to face with those who deny that they have hired them, and who assert that everything said by the roughs is notice. Letter roughs, the phares brought by the President is untrue. Letters repudiating the charges brought by the President of the Board of Trade, and denying the statements made by him of the Board of Trade, and denying the statements made by him as to the hiring of roughs, appear every day in the journals of Birmingham, and if he fails to substantiate his case, judgment will go against him by default. Mr. Chamberlain has not heard the last of his "sworn evidence." One gentleman goes so far as to say, in a letter to one of the Birmingham papers, "that the charges are a lie." And others whose names have been brought forward as having been parties to the riots write indignant denials, and desire Mr. Chamberlain to give his authority for such statements. It is a novel feature in English political life that a member of Parliament should believe the word of a "rough" rather than that of a gentleman. Mr. J. B. Stone, of Birmingham, one of those charged by Mr. Chamberlain with having said that "Liberals were expected to come to the demonstration, and that arrangethose charged by Mr. Chamberlain with having said that "Liberals were expected to come to the demonstration, and that arrangements had been made for vigorously repelling them," writes:—
"I have to say, in reference to this part of the right hon. gentleman's speech, that, if he means to imply that I either hired roughs, knew of roughs being hired, or that I in any way countenanced such a disreputable proceeding, I have to give the statement my most unqualified and indignant denial. I as strongly repudiate the assertion that I at any time stated that Liberals would be 'vigorously repelled' from the meeting." This is only one of many letters, more or less forcible in language, which have appeared lately. The President of the Board of Trade has made assertions before on this subject which can hardly be made to agree with others of his own. At one time he said that "for years there has not been a disturbance at a political meeting in Birmingham," and the other day he said that "for years Conservative roughs have been paid to break up Liberal meetings." The plain fact is that the Caucus holds the whole political machinery of Birmingham in its hands. Nor is this a matter with which the outside public need trouble itself, were it not for the fact that the attempt may now be made to remodel the House of Commons on the lines of the Birmingham Town Council. The municipal elections inthat town, which go by a purely party vote, resulted in the return inthat town, which go by a purely party vote, resulted in the return of sixty Liberals and four Conservatives; while the true proportion of parties in the town is such that one Liberal seat is known to be dianger at the next General Election. Obviously, therefore, elections can be so managed as to show in their result the adroitness of the leaders on one side or the other, and need have little relation at all to the general feeling of the voters. It is against this

system, applied already in certain places, and applicable everywhere, that those who value free speech and fair representation have now to protest energetically. The "pig" has unfortunately become a factor in the higher politics. He is not only employed for obscene and porcine work, but his evidence is quoted in Parliament by a Cabinet Minister against that of persons who have a clean record behind them. Beginning with one sourceiv de voyage, we may end with another. A foreigner was once charged at Naples with the alleged non-payment of money lent to him by his landlord. No money had passed at all between the two; but the landlord produced in court five witnesses to declare that they had seen the money paid. The counsel on the other side came forward with ten witnesses who swore to having seen the same money paid back. How stands Mr. Chamberlain's evidence? Is it of this quality or not? Possibly a court of law may be called upon to decide on the subject; but anyhow the association between the "rough" and the Cabinet is at least ominous. Who in this case is the Schwein, and who is the Wirth? Wirth?

#### THE GLASS OF FASHION AND THE MOULD OF FORM.

FURTHER experience of Mr. Wilson Barrett's Hamlet has A FURTHER experience of Mr. Wilson Barrett's Hamlet has but served to deepen and heighten the impression produced by the first. It has been hailed as an original creation; and the reproach is just. Mr. Barrett has gone boldly to work to deprive the character of every one of the qualities—beauty, intellect, romance, distinction, poetry—which have made it famous; and, in this sense, his results are original enough. He has the honour of having discovered that the heart of Hamlet's mystery is a certain bourgeois stupidity; of having been the first to perceive that Hamlet is an incarnation of the lower middle-class character and the lower middle-class intelligence. His Hamlet, in fact, is a highly respectable and serious person, trying to look younger than and the lower middle-class intelligence. His Hamlet, in fact, is a highly respectable and serious person, trying to look younger than his age, and taking himself with the solemnity of a perfect householder. He is touched with the vestryman; he has notes of the churchwarden. He is not stately, but pompous; not dignified, but respectable; not melancholy, but dull; not gentlemanlike, but decorous; with the passion, the invention, the imagination, the pettifogging ingenuity, of the complete Philistine, and, withal, the distinction of being absolutely and irremediably commonplace. The "Old Playgoer" has said that all the Hamlets he had known lacked something, and that Mr. Barrett lacks elecution. He had lacked something, and that Mr. Barrett lacks elecution. He had far better have said that Mr. Barrett lacks everything save ambition and a leg. But it is his fate to have spent his life in railing at Bottles, and to have had so little to do with Bottles as never to know Bottles when he sees him. But it is his fate to have spent his life in railing

It is something, after all, to have made Hamlet not only tedious and devoid of distinction, but perfectly tame and uninteresting. That Mr. Barrett may fairly claim to have done. If he does, we shall support his claim. Beyond that, however, we cannot go. A good deal of capital has been made out of the "new readings" with which the present revival is illuminated and bestarred. reason is not far to seek; another may be that Mr. Barrett has so little that is new to offer that to his admirers the slightest so little that is new to offer that to his admirers the slightest touch of novelty in his work is matter for congratulation and the joy of descaut. If it were not so, what, in this age of Shakspere Societies—what, one asks in all humility, had been the fate of such "emendations" as "A little more than kin and less than kind," and that other and more famous one, "The air bites shrewdly. Is it very cold?" Both are unimportant in themselves. The latter, however, is typical of Mr. Barrett's ambition and achievement. It has respectable authority; by puzzling over it, you can make a sort of sense of it; it is absolutely insignificant; and the actor is quite incapable of such an interpretation as will make it acceptable or credible. To him, it is understood, it is a sign that Hamlet's nerves are in such a bad way that he is not sure whether the cold he feels is in himself or in the nipping and the eager air of Elsinore. His way of expressing this uncertainty sure whether the cold he feels is in himself or in the nipping and the eager air of Elsinore. His way of expressing this uncertainty is violently to hug himself and wag his head, and then propound the problem with a merely interrogative intonation. The effect is meaningless; Hamlet might remark, "The rain falls thickly. Is it very wet?" or, "The night looks blackly. Is it very dark?" and it would be as good or better. Another piece of subtlety is the business with the portraits. Hamlet espies his uncle's picture on Gertrude's table; thereupon, he takes his father's from his bosom, and falls to comparing them. The idea is respectably ingenious; but as Mr. Barrett fails utterly to make the comparison interesting, its uses, as far as he is concerned, are dubious. A genious; but as Mr. Barrett fails utterly to make the comparison interesting, its uses, as far as he is concerned, are dubious. A third example is the exit after the performance of the "Mouse-trap." "I will speak daggers to her, but use none," says the new Hamlet; and in an ecstasy of commentary, he ruminates an instant—it is not clear why or what about—draws his sword, and goes forth to wait upon his mother, the unsheathed weapon in his hand. Another case in point is that of the lecture to the players. It is now delivered as the company is trooping in state to the theatre; and to get them off, Hamlet is compelled to stop the procession, halt in mid-stage, deliver his theory of acting, and then start the procession once more. It would be tedious to recapitulate; and besides, it is unnecessary. It is all one whether Mr. Barrett is taking a last look at Ophelia's grave; or threatening the King with extermination; or playing an impossible bout at foils with his Laertes; or listening to the players, as from his own hearth-rug; or "chaffing" Polonius, as from the sofa in his

own back drawing-room. In idea, effect, intention alike, he is always a personification of middle-class mediccrity. That Hamlet is younger than some have hitherto conceived is a

good enough hypothesis; and there can be no doubt that in the hands of an actor such a reading might be interesting and moving in no mean degree. But, the truth is, Mr. Barrett is much less actor than successful manager; and it is not in his power to realize his own conception of Hamlet. To be a Hamlet of eighteen, realize his own conception of Hamlet. To be a Hamlet of eighteen, it is not enough to make up as young as you can, and to fortify yourself with the accompaniment of a comely Gertrude and a robust and red-headed Claudius; it is not enough to be laboriously interested in feneing and play acting, and inclined to cry over the accident to Polonius; it is not even enough to speak the philosophic passages of your part like lessons you may not understand, but have got up carefully, as a boyish—a good-boyish—Hamlet might, for your professor at Wittenberg. All this is well enough in its way; but it amounts to nothing when you come to put it before your public as so much evidence of boyish—Hamlet might, for your professor at Wittenberg. All this is well enough in its way; but it amounts to nothing when you come to put it before your public as so much evidence of youth if you have no more youthulness to back it. Youth is ardent, high-spirited, a trifle antic and unreasonable; youth is touched with passion and romance; youth is before all things young. If we are to believe Mr. Barrett, it is nothing of the sort. Youth, he has set himself to prove, is essentially stolid and decorous. In voice it is monotonous and muffled, incapable not merely of expressive intonations, but even of thrill; in gesture it is measured, elaborate, unmeaning, even spiritless; in mien and bearing it is decorous and stable; in elocution it is commonplace and unskilful at best, and at worst no more than gabbling and unintelligible; in apprehension and invention it is what we have seen. Yet we learn from the Times that this is "the most original" of Hamlets. "The Hamlet of our day," says the Court Journal. "One of the surprises of modern art," opines the Telegraph. "Essentially the Hamlet that Shakspeare drew," pipes one print. While another, greatly daring, remarks that "in no previous representation have the psychological processes through which the mind of Hamlet passes been illustrated with equal clearness"; and another writer, not to be outdone in this contest of hallucination, deliberately declares that "Mr. Wilson Barrett's interpretation of Hamlet is the boldest and most triumphantly successful that has been seen for many a day." What is strange is that no one has recalled the most appropriate description of Mr. Barrett's Hamlet possible—that given by Mr. Herbert Pocket of Mr. Waldengarver's Hamlet—"massive and concrete."

#### . SALVATIONISTS AND SKELETONS.

A PYRRHIC victory was obtained last week at Maidstone A Assizes by the hosts under the command of Mr. Booth of Queen Victoria Street. A score of sorrowful "Skeletons" stood humbled in the dock, convicted, for the most part on their own confession, of participation in what have been grandiosely described as the "Worthing Riots." A few of the more grievous offenders Mr. Justice Maniaty sentenced to be imprisoned for four months. as the Worthing Riots." A few of the more grievous offenders Mr. Justice Manisty sentenced to be imprisoned for four months, Mr. Justice Manisty sentenced to be imprisoned for four months, and the rest were suffered to depart upon entering into recognizances to come up for judgment when called upon. Inasmuch as there really was a considerable disturbance on more than one occasion, wherein the shop of an unpopular tradesman was wrecked and an attempt was made to destroy his house, probably no one will think that these sentences erred on the side of severity. Still, as far as they went, they were a triumph for Mr. Booth, and constituted another proof of the fact that he who behaves in a noisy, offensive, and disgusting manner does not thereby necessarily make it legally justifiable for his neighbour to commit a violent assault upon him. It is just as well that this should be made generally known among the sort of people in whom

commit a violent assault upon him. It is just as well that this should be made generally known among the sort of people in whom a strong love of disorder combines with probably a very moderate dislike of the improprieties they profess to be resenting to produce an outbreak of the Worthing description, which does no good to anybody, and is in itself rather dangerous and very disagreeable. Thus did Mr. Justice Manisty vindicate the Queen's peace which had been so grievously outraged; but, not wishing to be misunderstood by the immediate victims of the wrongs he was redressing, he took the opportunity, while passing sentence, to deliver a discourse, which, as law coming from so high an authority, seems to us to set the vexed question of the mock-religious street nuisance finally at rest, and, as common sense spoken by a man of the world, will command the assent of nearly all reasonable persons. We therefore reproduce the most important passages:—"As to the 'Salvation Army,' no doubt they thought they spoken by a man of the world, win command the assent of nearly all reasonable persons. We therefore reproduce the most important passages:—"As to the 'Salvation Army,' no doubt they thought they were doing good, but, although they ought to be protected from violence, yet if they acted so as to cause annoyance to others, they themselves would be offending against the law and would be liable to manifester for they had a sight at a set and he believed to punishment, for they had no right so to act; and he believed that if they assembled and acted tumultuously and noisily in the that if they assembled and acted tumultuously and noisily in the public streets, so as to cause disturbance and annoyance and so as to endanger the public peace, the law was strong enough to put a stop to such proceedings. He himself had witnessed in various towns in England on Sundays most scandalous and disgraceful scenes caused by processions of people with or without music, but with noises of the most offensive kind, shrieking, shouting, causing such disturbances as to make one doubt whether one was in a civilized country. He had witnessed scenes of this sort when going to church on a Sunday, which

made him wonder that those whose duty it was to uphold the peace and enforce the law should not interpose to prevent them. He warned those who took part in these proceedings that, if they persisted in these scandalous scenes, and in processions which caused uproar and disturbance in the streets, it would be the fault of those whose duty it was to enforce the law if they were not punished for it. He had read that very morning in the Times that a 'captain' in the 'Army' had been most properly convicted of causing obstruction and disturbance in the streets; and he had no doubt that such a conviction would be upheld." Referring to a design on the part of certain Town Councils for "obtaining, if necessary, special powers from Parliament to prevent these offences," Mr. Justice Manisty "believed that, if they were rightly advised, they would find that the law as it stood was sufficient to give such power, but, if not, then he was sure Parliament would confer it." It will be seen from this extract that Mr. Justice Manisty goes a little further than Lord Bramwell did in his published opinion on the law of nuisance. The latter only described what a a little further than Lord Bramwell did in his published opinion on the law of nuisance. The latter only described what a nuisance was, and pointed out that any one who felt aggrieved by a nuisance could prosecute the person who committed it. The former asserts with the greatest plainness, what everybody knows to be the fact, that the people profanely calling themselves the "Salvation Army" constantly do commit nuisances, and gives it as his opinion that, when they do, the police ought to put a stop to that, as they would to any other offence openly committed. This is but common sense, for the police are not intended to wait to repress crime until somebody makes a formal complaint. What would be thought of a constable who should look on at a assault or a burglary, and do nothing, because the victim What would be thought of a constable who should look on at an assault or a burglary, and do nothing, because the victim omitted to say that he charged the offender with his offence? And in the case of an offence which affects whole streetsful of people at a time, but which, from its transient nature, is specially likely to escape the individual prosecution which it deserves, it appears to us that the police are bound in an especial degree to take the initiative in prosecution in the interests of the whole public. If the police all over England bestir themselves properly, we believe they will have no difficulty in persuading Mr. Booth and his friends to conduct themselves, if not with decency, at least without making such a disturbance as to amount to the commission of a nuisance; and, if they do that, there need be comparatively little apprehension of retaliatory violence being provoked.

#### THE MONEY MARKET.

THE MONEY MARKET.

The peculiar constitution of the English money market has been clearly illustrated by the events of the past few weeks. Since 1879 trade has not been so depressed as it is at present. We have built too many ships, and in consequence the shipping trade of the country is in a very bad state. The iron trade is likewise depressed; so is the coal, and so is the cotton trade. In fact, there is scarcely an important industry in the kingdom that is not at present suffering. Agriculture has been injured, first by a long series of bad harvests, and more lately by the fall in prices; and the whole of the produce trades have likewise been affected adversely by the decline in prices. At the same time speculation is quite dormant. Owing to the panics in Paris and New York, and the great fall in the prices of securities that has resulted, there is scarcely any speculation going on. It would seem, therefore, that the rate of interest ought to be exceptionally low. Because trade is so bad, and prices are so low, it needs much less capital now to carry on the same business than was required in 1881; and, speculation being dormant, there is also less demand for the Stock Exchange. Consequently, capital ought to have accumulated in the short-loan market, and the rate of interest ought to be exceptionally low. And as trade is depressed at the part of the part of the part of the part of interest ought to be exceptionally low. demand for the Stock Exchange. Consequently, capital ought to have accumulated in the short-loan market, and the rate of interest ought to be exceptionally low. And as trade is depressed abroad quite as much as at home, and speculation is equally dormant, there likewise ought to be an accumulation of capital in all the great centres of business all over the world, and the rate of interest ought to be low abroad as well as at home. As a matter of fact, the rate of interest was exceptionally low in the summer of this year; but during the past few weeks it has been steadily rising until it has now reached a level that nobody anticipated a month ago. And this is due solely to an export of gold. By the Bank Charter Act, the Bank of England is required to hold an equivalent amount of gold for all the notes issued by it over the specified amount which it is authorized to issue against Government securities. When therefore, gold is withdrawn from the Bank of England and exported, the Bank has to cancel an equivalent amount of notes, and consequently its reserve diminishes. But, as our readers are aware, the Bank of England holds the ultimate reserve of the whole country; and, therefore, when the reserve of the Bank of England decreases, all the banks throughout the country find their reserves proportionately diminished. If the decrease reaches a certain amount, a feeling of anxiety is generated. To reassure the commercial community and stop the decrease in its reserve, the Bank of England hab but one resource, that of raising its rate of discount, and thereby raising the rate of interest in England. By doing this, it is made worth the while of those who would otherwise take away gold to leave it in London for employment, and it is also made worth the while of those who have gold employed elsewhere to send it to worth the while of those who would otherwise take away gold to leave it in London for employment, and it is also made worth the while of those who have gold employed elsewhere to send it to London, where it earns a higher rate of interest. The Bank of England has now by successive steps in a single month raised its

rate of discount from 2 per cent. to 3 per cent., from 3 per cent. to 4 per cent., and (on Thursday last) from 4 per cent. to 5 per cent. In other words, the rate payable for the use of capital in the short-loan market of London has risen in four weeks 150 per cent., so intense has been the apprehension aroused by the drain, and so eager the desire to stop it.

As we explained when writing on this subject a little while ago, there is always a demand for loanable capital at this time of the there is always a demand for loanable capital at this time of the year at home and abroad owing to the agricultural requirements of the season. And just now, also, this country is committed to engagements with certain foreign countries which lead to an export of gold. Large loans, for example, have been raised by our colonies and by foreign countries here in London, and the borrowers are able to take the amounts lent to them in any proportion they please in the shape of gold. In the case of the Australian Colonies, it is true, gold is not likely to be taken, for the Australian Colonies are themselves producers of gold. But, if they do not take the gold, they do not, on the other hand, send to this country the gold raised from their own mines, as they would do if they had not borrowed. The effect of the Australian loans thus is to stop shipments of gold from Australia to this country, and thereby diminish the supply of gold upon which we usually count. In the case of foreign countries generally some portion of gold may be expected to be taken in consequence of the loans raised; while the Nile expedition is sure to render necessary the shipment to Egypt of a considerable amount of gold to pay the troops and defray other expenditure. But these small drains would have little effect upon the money market were it not for the troops and defray other expenditure. But these small drains would have little effect upon the money market were it not for the unexpected export of gold to New York. This export has assumed large proportions of late. Why it should be so nobody seems able to understand. Trade is as bad in the United States as it is in Europe, and speculation is quite as dormant. There ought, therefore, to be in New York as great an accumulation of unemployed capital as in London or Paris, and the rate of interest ought likewise to be equally low. New York has become the commercial capital of the Union, and the Associated Banks of that city keen the ultimate reserve of the whole country. the commercial capital of the Union, and the Associated Banks of that city keep the ultimate reserve of the whole country, just as the Bank of England keeps the ultimate reserve of the United Kingdom. As a matter of fact, we find that the Associated Banks hold at the present time an unprecedentedly large reserve. Usually at this season of the year their surplus reserve is counted by hundreds of thousands of pounds; but at present it amounts to about 64 millions sterling. The surplus reserve, therefore, in New York is a great many times larger than it ever has been at this season of the year; and, at the same time, the rate of interest is exceptionally low. The Banks are lending upon Stock Exchange securities from day to day at from 1 to 2 per cent. But there is another point to be noted which may throw some light upon the situation. While the banks are lending upon Stock Exchange securities at from 1 to 2 per cent, they are charging as much as 5 and even 6 per cent, for discounting commercial bills. It seems to follow from this either that the Banks believe the trade of the United States to be in so very unsound a state that a crisis is coming, and consequently discounting commercial bills. It seems to follow from this either that the Banks believe the trade of the United States to be in so very unsound a state that a crisis is coming, and consequently they are afraid of buying the bills of people in trade; or else that the Banks hold such large quantities of Stock Exchange securities that they are trying to bolster up the market for these by lending at exceptionally low rates to those who deal in the market. It may be that both influences are at work—the Banks may distrust merchants and traders generally, and they may be holders of large quantities of Stock Exchange securities. If this be so, if either explanation is the true one, or both explanations are partially true, the position of affairs in New York is much more serious than it has been hitherto supposed to be; and it would seem that gold is being sent to New York, not because it is really wanted there for employment in business, but because bankers are afraid that a crisis is approaching, and are providing themselves with all the funds they can command. There is another possible explanation—namely, that just now the United States are exporting large quantities of grain and cotton, and that as, in consequence of the badness of trade, there is no demand for English goods, exporters are taking payment in coin. It is difficult, however, to believe that this can be true. When gold cannot be employed remuneratively, it is the least profitable of all the forms in which international payments can be made. As already stated, the Banks are obliged to lend the large sums they hold at present at the rate of from 1 to 2 per cent. It follows, then, if the exporters of produce are taking payment in gold, that they are withdrawing it from London where the gold is worth already stated, the Banks are obliged to lend the large sums they hold at present at the rate of from I to 2 per cent. It follows, then, if the exporters of produce are taking payment in gold, that they are withdrawing it from London, where the gold is worth between 4 and 5 per cent., and employing it in New York, where it is not worth quite half as much. Unless there were great distrust, and everybody found it necessary to make provision against any contingencies that may arise, it would seem the natural course for men in business to leave the gold in London for employment here. Even, then, if gold is being taken to pay for imports in preference to all forms of commodities, it would seem that there must be extreme distrust in New York, and, consequently, that the position of affairs there is more serious than people have hitherto supposed.

As regards the future, it is extremely difficult to form any opinion. In the economic condition of the country there is nothing to justify so high a rate of interest as now prevails in London. Trade being depressed as it is and speculation dormant, the rate of interest ought to be very low. But if gold shipments to America sontinue, the rate of interest will not only remain high, but the

Bank of England will be compelled to raise it even further. In the state of trade and speculation in the United States itself, again, there appears to be nothing to justify the large drain of gold that is going on from Europe. Loanable capital is lying idle in immense amounts in New York, and the rate of interest is low. is going on from Europe. Loanable capital is lying idle in immense amounts in New York, and the rate of interest is low. Therefore, gold ought not, according to all precedent, to go from Europe to America. But if there is a feeling approaching towards panic amongst the capitalists of New York, they may continue to draw gold from Europe in unnecessarily large amounts and at any cost that may be imposed upon them. If they do this, the Bank of England will have no option but to make the operation dearer and dearer until at length it reaches a point when the New York capitalists will cease to draw the gold. Another curious point in the situation is that the Bank of France holds considerably more than twice as much gold as the Bank of England, and at the same time the rate of interest is lower in Paris than in London; yet no gold comes from London to Paris, or, what is more surprising still, gold is not taken from Paris for New York, while it is taken from London. One would naturally suppose that the exporters of gold would buy it in the cheapest market, and Paris is the cheapest market now as compared with London. Yet they do not do so. To some extent they are prevented by the bimetallic system in France, which enables the Bank of France to refuse to pay in gold and compel its creditors to take silver. But that only partially accounts for the phenomenon. One is tempted to believe that there must be some desire to affect the London money market, and perhaps the London Stock Exchange, by this constant drain of rold which is forcing up the value of money. perhaps the London Stock Exchange, by this constant drain of gold which is forcing up the value of money. As yet the joint-stock and private banks, and the discount houses and bill-brokers—the outside market, as, in contradistinction to the Bank of England, they are called—have not raised their rates to the level of land, they are called—have not raised their rates to the level of the Bank-rate; they are discounting more than ½ per cent. lower. There is a danger that this may enable the drain of gold to go on. But, if it does go on, the outside market will be forced to raise its rates, for the reserve of the Bank of England is now barely 9½ millions, which is much too low. The rise in the rates of interest and discount make it more difficult for embarrassed traders to tide over their difficulties. But a serious failure with a Bank reserve of 9½ millions would try the nerves of the City.

#### THE CRYSTAL PALACE CONCERTS.

THE CRYSTAL PALACE CONCERTS.

THE Crystal Palace concert of November 1st opened with Berlioz's overture Le Corsaire, intended as an overture to Byron's poem. This work is not so well known in this country as to make criticism of it unnecessary or impertinent. The general impression which it produces is not one of entire artistic success, though it is full of passages of great interest. It is not conceived as a piece of programme music, nor is it easy to grasp what particular effect is aimed at by the composer. The overture was followed by Chopin's Concerto for Pianoforte and Orchestra No. 1 in E (Op. 11), Mile. Clotilde Kleeberg taking the solo instrument. We have already expressed our high opinion of this artist, and a second hearing has amply confirmed it. But few pianists can produce so clear and pure a tone; and in this concerto and in the solos for Pianoforte Prelude and Fugue C sharp J, S. Bach, "Evening," Schumann, waltz in E flat minor, No. 2 (Op. 93), Stephen Heller, Mile. Kleeberg had ample opportunity of showing how sympathetically and how intelligently she can render music of widely different styles, and her artistic sympathy with various musical moods. An Orchestral Interlude from Stanislaus, by Liszt, with the title "Salve Polonia," was produced for the first time in England. It is in two movements, Andante Pietoso and Allegro Marziale, and is founded on a theme from the composer's setting of the eighty-fourth Psalm and two Polish national songs. With this material Liszt has constructed a first movement full of interesting, saggestive, and ingenious passages, but, on the whole, tame and uninteresting in general effect: and a second movement. in of the eighty-fourth Psalm and two Polish national songs. With this material Liszt has constructed a first movement full of interesting, suggestive, and ingenious passages, but, on the whole, tame and uninteresting in general effect; and a second movement, in which some instances of great musical ingenuity are masked and overwhelmed by the crash of noise by which the composer has endeavoured to cover his want of inspiration and to simulate deep and heroic emotion. On the whole, we regard this production as one of greater historical than artistic interest. Madame Minnie Hauk was the vocalist, and sang "Elsa's Dream," from Lohengrin, "La Styrienne," from Mignon, and "Habanera," from Carmen. These songs were all fairly well given, but were disfigured by a certain "staginess" of style, by crude vocalization, and false intonation. On being encored, Madame Hauk thought fit to sing, with archness, a rubbishy Scotch song, and indulged in singularly false intonation. However, the shock soon passed off under the influence of a fine performance of Beethoven's O minor Symphony (No. 5, Op. 67). It is not going too far to say that Mr. Manns has now got his band to a point of perfection even higher than that to which he has raised it in former years. Not only is the tone exquisite throughout all parts, the balance perfect, and the attack mathematically accurate, but in even the heaviest scoring all the parts stand out in a manner that has been rarely heard in any orchestra in this country.

Animal Cargest in Cities of the Copy on American

#### REVIEWS.

#### THOMAS CARLYLE.

THOMAS CARLYLE.\*

THE strange and painful impressions made by the reading of Mr. Froude's former volumes setting forth the life of Carlyle and his immediate surroundings are not removed or modified by the perusal of those which have been recently published. In some matters, indeed, the further revelations of a miserable domestic interior now made seem likely still more to damage the character of the man whose literary executor was selected in some respects so unfortunately for his own reputation, and to increase, if possible, the astonishment occasioned by the way in which the confidential and too deeply trusted friend has executed his task. No deplorable or shameful detail has been spared, a minute and exhaustive anatomical demonstration has been made of every morbid structure, the scalpel of the biographer has been ruthlessly employed to lay bare and exhibit all the ravages of disease. As Hamlet's father was sent by his unnatural brother to his grave with all his imperfections full upon him, so has Carlyle been recalled from his tomb by one who professes to have felt for him the love and veneration of a son, but who has performed by some marvellous perversion of judgprofesses to have felt for him the love and veneration of a son but who has performed by some marvellous perversion of judg-ment all that might have been looked for from his worst enemy.

but who has performed by some marvellous perversion of judgment all that might have been looked for from his worst enemy.

What to show and what to withhold are, of course, questions to be considered by every one who undertakes to present a biographical portraiture; and in the very effort to secure a veracious resemblance, the intended result may be sometimes destroyed. What is truth? may be asked in no jesting spirit by an earnest inquirer, who is well content to stay for an answer, and the satisfactory response may be long in coming. It is not by any number of photographic facsimiles that a really true likeness can be given. The mind and hand of the artist are needed for the exhibition of a perfect picture. The study of Carlyle, indeed, has to be approached on many sides, and from very different points of view. He had a religion which seems not to have afforded him great comfort. He had a philosophy, which chiefly perplexed him; and an unfortunate bodily constitution, which made him generally incapable of enjoying the usual pleasures of life, or of supporting with any patience or equanimity its most ordinary troubles and annoyances. His marriage wanted the essential elements (as it seems) of domestic felicity. He and his wife had not the blessing of children, and from the very beginning of their union they appear to have always occupied separate rooms. It was a marriage which brought with it a large amount of its own special sources of unhappiness. Carlyle turned from work to the attempted pleasures of relaxation, or went sally back to work, with equal disappointment and dissatisfaction. His fits of literary labour were uneasy and explosive. His habits were, with rare exception, morose and unsocial: his savings were harsh and insures of relaxation, or went sadly back to work, with equal disappointment and dissatisfaction. His fits of literary labour were uneasy and explosive. His habits were, with rare exception, morose and unsocial; his sayings were harsh and intolerant. He might with more truth be compared, among Greek philosophers, to a Diogenes, whom he resembled in his arrogance, employing the language of a Thersites, than to a Socrates or a Plato; and the well-known rebuke administered by the last to the sage of the tub might with great justice have been frequently applied to Carlyle by many of his betters whom he was so wantonly and petulantly in the habit of abusing. His attitude of scorn and contempt for science was unworthy of him, for he knew better. He had translated from Legendre, and he had read Newton, whom, together with Laplace, he despised, although for Kepler he professed the greatest admiration. With all his aspirations after veracity, and all his exclamations against shams and windbags, there was a certain want of the courage of his opinions which underlay all his wild cries and fierce denunciations of the persons and of the things which it pleased him to call by ugly and offensive names. "To come out of Houndsditch," was his phrase of invitation to the modern Christian world to abandon so much of its religion as is derived from the Hebrew sources which so largely tinctured the religion upon which Carlyle himself was brought up, and to which he owed so much of his peculiarity. He hated Jawa, and was concess, with all his paraded notions of Carlyle himself was brought up, and to which he owed so much of his own strength, as well as so much of his peculiarity. He hated Jews, and was opposed, with all his paraded notions of liberty, to their political emancipation in England, and he chose to identify the priests and prophets and warriors of the Old Testament with the most degenerate type of their modern descendants. The actual assault, however, on the creeds of Christendom he shrank from making, as he did from any practical effort to remedy the general state of alleged wrong and evil in the world. His detestation of the Roman Catholic religion culminated in its intensity when he saw its worship going on in the churches of detestation of the Roman Catholic religion culminated in its intensity when he saw its worship going on in the churches of Belgium; but he had nothing better to suggest, and admits that it would not be wise to disturb even that faith so long as its destruction would leave an utter blank and no means of spiritual or intellectual guidance for its believers. If he is to be compared with Greek heroes, as well as philosophers, he was more like to poor Philoctetes in Lemnos, with his perpetual wailings, than to Prometheus, with all his dignity and defiance, on the Caucasian rock. Indeed, he had stolen no fire from heaven, and he suffered chiefly from the "rat gnawing at his stomach" in the form of vulgar indigestion, and not from such a torment as that of the heaven-sent eagle who devoured the vitals of the audacious son of Japetus.

Thus far has been seen the seamy side of the tapestry; on the other hand, there remains to be given the portrait of one endowed with some singularly fine and remarkable qualities. He was a man of the most independent, honest character and of lofty thoughts, who would not for any worldly advantage abate one jot of his own standard of right and duty, essentially of a generous and kindly nature, a delightful companion, shining in society, a good son, a devoted brother, a really affectionate husband and friend, and the author of all those great contributions to English literature which have for so long placed him in the front rank of historians and essayists. This being so, why has every fault and weakness been traced with such loving insistence as to spare no ugly or repulsive detail? Would it not have been a sufficient compliance with the law of supposed veracity laid down to have indicated the existence of certain failings, and to have given specimens of them only? Why need every splenetic and hasty remark of scorn or condemnation spoken or found in the letters or journals have been preserved and printed for the misguidance of posterity? The seemingly spiteful and malignant things when spoken would have been accompanied by a laugh, and a look and an effusion of humour, which deprived them of nearly all the illnature and venom which they will seem to have to those who read them in cold blood, and without their surrounding warmth of atmosphere. Could Carlyle have desired that all these things should be repeated, or that his whole journal should be without any reticence or remorse laid open to the world, to the offence and dismay of the majority of those who knew him, and to give pain to the persons who are so cruelly caricatured in his etchings (bit in as they are with verjuice) and to those who cared for them? He once wrote, "Remember me generally to all friends. Good souls! I like them all better than perhaps they would suspect from my grim ways." In another place he regrets his style of talk on a certain occasi

to think of now."

Why must all his "perversions and contortions" (to quote a couple of Carlyle's own words on Rousseau) be unsparingly chronicled? Why need the discomforts occasioned between him and his wife by what should have been a thoroughly useful and agreeable friendship be dwelt upon at such length and with so much zest? An acquaintance takes place between an author of reputation and a married couple of high rank, and belonging to the best society in England. Lady Harriet Baring added to the natural advantages of her position a remarkable power of making herself liked, and was full of kindness for the man who wanted so much of what she could bestow upon him. The wife was not neelected or forzotten. In some instances a man wife was not neglected or forgotten. In some instances a man whose reputation as an author or an artist gains him an admission to social circles to which he was not born is content to frequent to social circles to which he was not born is content to frequent them alone; nor is it easy, on many accounts, for the wife always to accompany him to houses where she also might not feel so much at home as her husband. Carlyle certainly would never have brooked any social slight upon his wife, and everything was done by the Barings to include Mrs. Carlyle in their constant kind thoughts for his welfare and amusement. Still the situation was a strained one, and a kind of jealousy grew up—aggravated, no doubt, by the husband's characteristic want of perception of the real state of his wife's feelings. Her temper, indeed, was as quick as his own; she suffered more than he did from want of regular good health: and Carlyle said of her that her tongue in ancer was as his own; she suffered more than he did from want of regular good health; and Carlyle said of her that her tongue in anger was like a cat's, and would take the skin off at a touch; also that she had the temper of a rat-trap. Mr. Froude says she had a terrible habit of speaking out the exact truth when it had better have been left unspoken. It is not surprising that Carlyle should sometimes have been glad to go to Bath House without her, or that she should have inwardly resented his absences. Nor were the two women, other considerations apart, with their own individual natures, ever likely to have got on very well together or to have two women, other considerations apart, with their own individual natures, ever likely to have got on very well together or to have become suitable and easy-going friends. But no opportunity is omitted of showing Mrs. Carlyle in a bad light, and she has fared even worse than her husband in these volumes. It is called "administering a shrewing" to Carlyle when she laid before him "administering a shrewing" to Carlyle when she had before him a long and carefully-prepared "budget" of domestic expenses, in order to spare him as much trouble as she could. She always did avoid troubling him, and on this occasion was ready to make much personal sacrifice. The paper itself is full of cleverness and humour, which has not been noted, and it deserves a better appreciation then it her aregized. ciation than it has received.

numour, winch has not been noted, and it deserves a better appreciation than it has received.

It is, of course, impossible to note all the matters of consequence and amusement in these pregnant volumes, which, with due expression of regret for the spirit in which it has seemed right to produce them, cannot be laid down without a deep feeling of their importance and surpassing interest. They contain the history of the sayings and writings and doings of Carlyle for the last forty years of his life, beginning from his removal in 1834, at the age of thirty-nine, to London, where he resided in the same well-known house at Chelsea until his death in 1881. We have the beginnings of the writing of the French Revolution and the tragic story of the burning of the manuscript for the first volume, which brought out some of Carlyle's very finest qualities. We can read of his early struggles with poverty and depression, and of his reception in the best London society.

It was he who got the now flourishing London Library founded, in order that he might have books at home instead of going to read them at the expense of much loss of time and headaches at the British Museum. What afterwards appeared as the Chartism

<sup>\*</sup> Thomas Carlyle: a History of his Life in London. 2 vols. London: Longmans & Co. 1884.

ras first offered as an article for the Quarterly Review to Lockhart, was first offered as an article for the Quarterly Review to Lockhart, between whom and Carlyle there existed much mutual regard. The lectures given in London were Carlyle's first breadwinners, and the account of their delivery, and the throes and anguish they caused, is most interesting. The names of Monckton Milnes, Tennyson, and Thirlwall are among the few which are mentioned without slight or sneer. The trial at which Carlyle was obliged to serve as a special juryman illustrates his impatience of obedience and submission to the ordinary duties of citizenship, as well as his humour and his fitness for practical life, if he had chosen or had been able to overcome his wayward dislike to enter into it under the necessary conditions of mutual convenience and concession. In 1840 the Cromwell begins to loom in the distance. The short visit to Belgium shows Carlyle in a truly charming light, and his records of it are justly classed by Mr. Froude as among the lightest and brightest of all tourists' diaries. Would that such chances had turned up more often for him, and that he had more frequently availed himself of such as did offer themselves; but to do anything, and still more to settle to do anything, seems to have been always a thing repugnant to his nature.

The writings of an immediate political bearing began with Past and Present, and to the effect of these Mr. Froude attaches more importance than they really ever had. The only occasion when Carlyle attempted to take part in public affairs otherwise than by writing was in the matter of Governor Eyre, when his action was abortive. Nor will many be found to agree with Mr. Froude that the conduct of the English Government in refusing to take sides with France in the Franco-German War, and again on a later occasion in Turkey, was due to Carlyle's letters in the Times. The between whom and Carlyle there existed much mutual regard.

with France in the Franco-German War, and again on a later occasion in Turkey, was due to Carlyle's letters in the *Times*. The time spent with Bishop Thirlwall, the annual visits to Scotland, the journeys to Germany to collect materials and see the actual battlefields for the *Frederick the Second*, together with the incidents of other absences from London, offer most delightful reading. Passages describing places and scenery from the journals or letters are full of beauty and of that power of close and accurate representation which distinguish their writer. Interest rises to its height in the installation of Carlyle as Lord Rector at Edinburgh, and the sudden death of his wife while he was still away from home On his eightieth birthday Carlyle received the gift of a gold medal with his head in profile from some of his friends and admirers. This is called a Scotch medal, but the list of subscribers does not suggest any such limitation of nationality to the tribute of regard; and it may be remarked that Mr. Froude does not appear to have been one of them.

to have been one of them.

These volumes have the indisputable advantage of containing more of Mr. Froude's own work and of his own arrangement of the vast mass of matter at his disposal than their predecessors in the series to which they belong, and which, it may be presumed, they bring to a conclusion. In many passages where he writes ostensibly in his own name, he must, as we imagine, be considered as the posthumous mouthpiece of his departed master, whom he thinks it is his duty to continue to personate. He seems to labour under the belief that the mantle of the prophet has fallen on his shoulders, so that it has become his appointed mission to persist in the propagation of the doctrines of the fides Carlylica, whatever that exactly may have been.

#### NOVELS AND SKETCHES.

MR. JENKINS describes his new novel—which is not his MR. JENKINS describes his new novel—which is not his best—as "a study of human emotions, chiefly in the sphere" which is "adorned and dignified" by peers. It is easy reading; but if human emotions proceed as it would have us believe they do in any sphere whatever, then is most good literature at fault. As it seems to us, indeed, Mr. Jenkins is a trifle mistaken in the quality of his work, which is that, not of a study of anything in particular, but of a florid, exciting sensational story, somewhat in the manner of the late Gaboriau. He opens with a magnificent murder. In mid Regent Circus, in the height of the season, with Peter Robinson's in full swing, and such a crowd in full career as only Mr. Jenkins could imagine and describe, the traffic—"brisk, noisy, turbulent"—is suddenly interrupted by the noise of a tremendous explosion. What has happened nobody quite knows. But there is seen to be a hole in the macadam "like the depression which would have been caused by the perpendicular fall of a cannon-ball of great size"; an "elegant cab," the Earl of Tilbury's, is lying on its side in the middle of the road, with its "young and fashionable Jehu" extended motionless "beside it; and there is a sudden shower of blood," and with it "here and there small knobs and particles of something which made people instinctively shudder and cry out when thing which made people instinctively shudder and cry out when they became conscious of its presence on skin or clothing." It was evident that something was wrong, but what was it? The Earl of Tilbury's tiger had seen a short gentleman pass in front

A Week of Passion. By Edward Jenkins. London: Remingto 1884. By Mrs. H. Bennett-Edwards. London: J. & R. Maxwell.

of the cab, and "all of a sudden like-whiff!"-go off into "ten of the cab, and "all of a sudden like—whiff!"—go off into "ten thousand million pieces"; a stray human hand was discovered in a photographer's window some two hundred and fifty yards away; Lord Selby's steward, Mr. Barton, disappeared from the busy haunts of men; and everybody—including the Home Secretary and the Chief Commissioner—opined it was Fenians. Everybody, that is to say, save Mr. Sontag, the eminent detective. The active and intelligent officer on duty at the Circus that day had impounded the cost and waistcoat of one of the citive and intelligent officer on duty at the Circus that day had impounded the coat and waistcoat of one of the spectators, by reason of the uncommon damage they had received from the mysterious shower; and in examining these garments the gifted Sontag had discovered a spicula of enamel, which turned out to be part of the face of one of Frodsham's watches. Now Mr. Barton wore a Frodsham; Mr. Barton had disappeared; Mr. Barton was the Earl of Selby-"a man who had sat at the Foreign Office, and held his own with Gortchakoff and Bunsen, and Cayour and Bismarck"—was a man of infinite resource and daring, and might possibly have had reasons of his own for . . . Do you see it coming? Sontag did, and so did Barton's son (in love with Lady Blanche Layton, the Earl of Selby's daughter); and then followed such a "week of passion" that Mr. Jenkins, after due consideration, felt bound to take it as the title—a good but rather misleading title it is—of his present book. More than this we shall not disclose. Does Barton marry Lady Blanche? Did the Earl of Selby (in conjunction with the Home Secretary and the Chief Commissioner) attempt to burke the inquiry into the Regent Circus affair? Was it Fenians? or was it Sontag? or the eminent solicitors, Pollard and Pollard? These deeply interesting questions are only to be answered by the book itself. These deeply or the eminent solicitors, Pollard and Pollard? These deeply interesting questions are only to be answered by the book itself. It will repay perusal, especially as a story, but also (after all we are compelled to admit as much) as a study of human emotions in that sphere which Lord Carnarvon dignifies and adorns. Ecce signum. This is the effect produced by Lady Blanche in the act of "wigging" (there is really no other word for it) the man who had held his own with Bismarck and Cavour:—

Her appearance, in her white dress, with her head thrown back, her fine nostrils quivering, her eyes aflame, her lips curling with scorn, her exquisits young figure undulating with the movements of passion, the cross—his wife's cross—shining on her heaving throat—formed altogether a superb, awful, complex statue of passion. It was Greek in its marvellous beauty and heathen implacability, Dantesque in its deep volcanic energy, Romantic in its chivalrous audactiy—and, with that cross of Christian hope on its breast, seemed to draw its moral indignation from the severe sources of Christian enthusiasm. The quick observer (Lord Selby to wit) to whom Æschylus, and Dante, and Shakespeare, and Goethe were familiar spirits, was struck by it, as an embodiment of the finest passion of all the grand ages.

Is there any wonder? It is only in the sphere of which Mr. Jenkins discourses that you get such miraculous combinations—Greek, Romantic, Christian, and Dantesque—at one and the same instant as that; it is only there that by calling your daughter's lover "whelp" you can instantly achieve an embodiment of the grand passions of all the finest ages. And yet they want to

lover "whelp" you can instantly attended an electronary and passions of all the finest ages. And yet they want to abolish the House of Lords!

The heroine of Mrs. Bennett-Edwards's new book is a gifted exactress rejoicing in a glorious past, a perfect figure, and the silly name of Star. She is an artist body and soul; but she has married into a family of Pharisees; and, though she passionately loves her husband and her little boy, she is fain to seek relief from the Phariseeism which encompasses her by philandering—platonically and aesthetically—with her husband's brother Errol. The county families refuse to associate with her—as county families always do; her husband gets worsted at an election in consequence of her presence in his household—as husbands who have married actresses always will; she is snubbed by her husband's mother, despised by her husband's friends, and disliked by her husband's sisters; but she bears it all without a murmur until she hears her husband confess to his bosom crony, a certain Major Peveril (as disgusting and unnatural a prig as himself), that, if he had known what was to come, ha would never have married her. At once she runs away and hides herself. She is an ex-actress, and a wife of ten years' standing; but her purity of soul is such that, in perfect good standing; but her purity of soul is such that, in perfect g faith, she flies to St. John's Wood, and takes up her abode in standing; but her purity of soul is such that, in perfect good faith, she flies to St. John's Wood, and takes up her abode in the house of a certain Milly, a figurante whom in former years she had known and befriended. Errol, meanwhile, has started in pursuit, in such a way as to make the injured husband believe all manner of things; and here, in due course, he finds her. From this time forward he, Star, and the husband are engaged in a triangular duel of unnatural silliness. Star (more or less in love with Errol) insists on going away and living with him as brother and sister, and—as Errol is a kind of painter—assisting him in his art, but ends by returning to the stage and playing petticoat parts in burlesque; Errol (magnificently in love with Star) refuses to go away with her, and departs alone; the husband (also in love with Star) refuses to listen to any explanations but the wrong ones, obliges his wife to quit the stage, and insults her into brain fever. Then Errol returns, and is found "colloguing" with the half-distraught Star by the prig Peveril. Peveril tells the husband, and the husband, who is all this while in the hands of the lovely but mendacious and Pharisaical Phyllis, seems savagely resigned; and Star, tired of brain fever and high-toned sentiment, begins to talk of devoting herself in right down earnest to Errol (who is dreadfully afraid of her, and clings quite desperately to the platonic theory of love), till she is taken down into Cornwall (or somewhere) for change of air. Here she falls in promiscuously with her son, and, learning from his lips that he is being educated

Pharisees. vols. 1884. Mitchelhurst Place. By Margaret Veley. London: Macmillan & Co.

vols. 1884. Reed Farm. By Mrs. Robert O'Reilly. London : Hodder & Stoughton.

Slyboots. By Beata Francis. London: Hodder & Stoughton. 1884. The Best Season on Record. By Captain Penn-II-Elmhirst. London:
Routledge & Co. 1864.

to the belief that she is no better than she should be, she passes to the belief that she is no better than she should be, she passes out of such life as Mrs. Bennett-Edwards has been able to make for her in a rhapsody of analytical description such as only Mrs. Bennett-Edwards could write. Leaving Errol to become a great painter; her husband to disappear into space; her poor friend silly (by far the best work in the book) to return to the stage of the Vanity; her child to develop into a Pharisee of the straitest sort; and her readers to wonder why her author could find nothing

sort; and her readers to wonder why her author could had nothing better to do than the work of creating Star and the several idiots who gabble and antic in her train.

It is a relief to turn from Mrs. Bennett-Edwards to Miss Veley, from Pharisees to Mitchelhurst Place, from something fundamentally impossible and unpleasant to something which at the worst is only discouraging and unnecessary. Miss Veley writes—in excellent English and with abundant cleverness and insight—for excellent Netwerk extendibles of a mean marked down of writes. of one of Nature's stepchildren, of a man marked down for mis-fortune to the extent of being himself his curse and his exe-cutioner. The verses she has chosen for her epigraph are perfectly

appropriate:-

Que voulez-vous? Hélas! notre mère Nature, Comme toute autre mère, a ses enfants gâtés, Et pour les malvenus elle est avare et dure.

Et pour les malvenus elle est avare et dure.

In this case the "malvenu" is a certain Reynold Harding; and Miss Veley's history is the history of how he had his chance and missed it, partly by reason of his destiny and partly by reason of himself and his temper. It is clever enough, but it is vastly unprofitable reading. Where is the use of telling—and that with unction and understanding—the story of how some pitiful creature blunders life away, and loses love, happiness, self-respect, existence even, by the operation of a series of his own and other people's mistakes? The struggles of a fly in a fly-cage were just as exemplary, the account of them just as satisfying and as useful. You put down the book with the reflection that, if this is the end of art, then, for the world's sake, art had better cease to exist. It You put down the book with the reflection that, if this is the end of art, then, for the world's sake, art had better cease to exist. It is nothing to the purpose that Miss Veley writes well, and thinks and feels like a genuine human being; that her heroine is very pretty and pleasant; that her père noble is very cleverly sketched; that her scenery and atmosphere are singularly good and real; and that her hapless hero—though, to be sure, he is much more womanly than manlike throughout—is a really pathetic and affecting figure. All this is true and yet, and yet. womanly than manlike throughout—is a really pathetic and affecting figure. All this is true; and yet, and yet... The book
need never have been written, and, having been written, will do
nobody any good, nor make anybody one pennyworth the wiser
or happier. That is all the case against it; but that, we take it,

is enough.

In Reed Farm Mrs. O'Reilly has written a book which, for all its purpose and its determined "religiosity," is quite pleasant and affecting reading. Her characters, with a single exception—the apostolic and dreadful little cripple—are studied from the life; her scenery is taken from nature; her manners are a reflection of manners as they are; in certain parts of her work—her pertraiture of Miss Betsy Thorne; her sketch of Katharine Thorne, all placid selfishness and essential dishonesty and timidity; her picture of the quiet, natural piety, the strong and simple goodness of her selfishness and essential dishonesty and timidity; her picture of the quiet, natural piety, the strong and simple goodness of her hero Abel, and the quick impulsive sincerity and uprightness of her heroine, the excitable, incomprehensible Kitty—she appears to us to rise to a good level of art, and to maintain herself there without apparent effort. We take it, indeed, as a kind of grievance that she prefers the sectarian public to the general, and insists upon writing "with a purpose" instead of trusting to herself and to the unconscious morality of art. All good art is essentially moral; you cannot be a good artist, and be without a certain moral influence. Mrs. O'Reilly would probably deny these premises, but her present work is a proof of them. One of the good things in it is her presentation of the young man Abel; it is simply and naturally done, it is perfectly sincere, it is thoroughly intelligent; and after reading it, you are in a certain sort the better

simply and naturally done, it is perfectly sincere, it is thoroughly intelligent; and after reading it, you are in a certain sort the better for the experience. On the other hand, Mrs. O'Reilly, in her portraiture of Christopher the gifted cripple, elects to be "improving," and only succeeds in being tedious and unnatural; more than that, in spoiling the effect of the good, honest, well-meaning work with which this effect is environed. Q. E. D.

Of the other books on our list there is very little indeed to say. In Slyboots and the other "farmyard chronicles" with which it is accompanied Miss (or Mrs.) Francis does her best to make animals talk and think like human beings, and is depressingly successful. The best of the set is "The Poet," which is really rather funny than otherwise. In The Best Season on Record (reprinted from The Field), Captain Pennell-Elmhirst and Mr. John Sturgess, the one in words, the other in line and colour, relate their adventures, with plenty of gusto, and (even to non-hunting readers) a certain victorious assurance, during a good hunting readers) a certain victorious assurance, during a good time they had in Leicestershire. The author writes with spirit and understanding; the artist is a very good second; in both text and pictures signs of amateurishness are not wanting. To pro-fessional men, however, the work will certainly seem perfect.

### MEMOIRS OF AN EX-MINISTER.\*

THE conditions of political life have changed so completely in the short interval since Lord Malmesbury ended his active

Memoirs of an ex-Minister: an Autobiography. By the Right Hon. the Earl of Malmesbury, G.C.B. London: Longmans & Co. 1884.

career that the publication during his lifetime of his Autobiography cannot be deemed premature. He had long since made a valuable contribution to the history of a former generation by editing the diplomatic journals and correspondence of his grandfather, the first Earl. It happened that the familiarity with diplomatic transactions and forms which he had acquired in preparing the papers for publication enabled him to discharge with ease and accuracy the routine duties of the Foreign Office when he was raised without previous experience or training to the high office of Secretary of State. The present Autobiography will for the first time render revious experience or training to the high office of Secretary of State. The present Autobiography will for the first time render general and popular the just appreciation of Lord Malmesbury's character and abilities which was always entertained by his colleagues and friends. Having never sat in the House of Commons, nor, except in his official capacity, taken a prominent part in debate, he has scarcely attained the reputation which he deserves. The Autobiography goes far to justify the confidence which induced Lord Derby to trust him as a confidential adviser and colleague. Lord Malmesbury's good sense, moderation, and placable temperare conspicuously exhibited in his journals. No more interesting compilation of the kind has been published in illustration of the history of the present reign, and in the latter part of the work Lord Malmesbury has the field to himself. Without violating confidence or infringing on propriety, he has brought his desultory narrative down almost to the present day. It is perhaps by an oversight that he has on a few occasions mentioned the differences and the decisions of Cabinet Councils, though he never discloses important secrets. Lord Ellenborough, or the editor of his journals, the decisions of Cabinet Councils, though he never discloses important secrets. Lord Ellenborough, or the editor of his journals, has been blamed for a systematic disregard of a rule of official etiquette which seems now and then to have been forgotten by Lord Malmesbury. The style of the journal is spirited, easy, and attractive; and the matter is extraordinarily copious and varied. The dullest reader could not fail to perceive that he was reading the memoirs of an accomplished gentleman and a thorough man of the world. Having once for all learned that Lord Malmesbury is a consistent Tory, it will not be worth the while of critics to object to his politics in detail. The book is not the less attractive because it records a life which seems to have been fortunate in public and private relations. It is difficult to judge whether Lord Malmesbury private relations. It is difficult to judge whether Lord Malmesbury would have emerged from obscurity if he had not enjoyed the advantages of rank and station. It is enough to know that he was ready and able to avail himself of favourable opportunities. When political fortune from time to time turned against him he had a pleasant home to fall back upon. It is easy to understand his early and life-long attachment to the wild country then extending from Christchurch to Poole, by which Heron Court was surrounded. Several eagles were killed there within his recollection. Lord Several eagles were killed there within his recollection. Lord Palmerston shot a lesser bustard on his land, and Lord Malmesbury himself, in 1826, killed a blackcock on the spot where St. Peter's Church, Bournemouth, now stands. His anecdotes of smugglers are not less curious. He was himself once, as a boy, taken into custody by one of a gang; and on his release he kept, as might be expected, the promise which he had given not to betray his captor. At a private school at Wimborne he and his brother were thrashed by their companions for two breaches of schoolboy law, one of them vicarious. The young Harrises could talk French, and their father was, as they were puzzled to learn, a vulpicide. It was useless to explain that there were no hounds near Heron Court, and that hunting amid the swamps and rivers vulpicide. It was useless to explain that there were no hounds near Heron Court, and that hunting amid the swamps and rivers would be impossible. As they could neither unlearn their French nor clear their father's character, the brothers made a joint attack on their chief persecutor, with the result of obtaining immunity for the future. He also speaks of fights at Eton, and relates how the coaches on the road used to stop to see the battles. A published letter of Sir G. C. Lewis mentions an engagement of the kind "between Fitzharris and Buccleugh."

The political evergences of later were are more important and

kind "between Fitzharris and Buccleugh."

The political experiences of later years are more important and more interesting; but it is impossible in a limited space to make a selection which would fairly represent the most valuable parts of the journal. The second Earl of Malmesbury, living bimself in close retirement, objected, for reasons which are not explained, to his son's natural desire for a seat in the House of Commons. It was not till his death, in 1841, that the present Lord Malmesbury was able to take an active part in public life. It is evident that he soonacquired the confidence of the Tory party; and he formed a close personal and political intimacy with Lord Stanley, afterwards Earl of Derby. Of Disraeli, with whom he was less closely associated, he always speaks with good feeling and with appreciation of his ability; but he had apparent reason to be often dissatisfied with his conduct, especially when Disraeli withheld from the House of Commons, in 1859, the Blue-book which recorded Lord his conduct, especially when Disraeli withheld from the House of Commons, in 1859, the Blue-book which recorded Lord Malmesbury's efforts to localize and terminate the war between Prussia and Austria. Many members of the House of Commons, including Cobden, afterwards stated that they would have voted with Lord Derby's Government in the decisive division if they had seen the correspondence. Some of them might perhaps have acted in accordance with their hypothetical declarations. On that occasion Mr. Gladstone had supported the Government; and the whole course of future history might have been changed if he had maintained his renewed alliance with the Conservative party. Some of Lord Malmesbury's remarks throw a new light on Disraeli's character. When the Conservative Government was formed in 1852 he found Disraeli "in a state of delight at the idea of coming into office. He said 'he felt just like a young girl going to her first ball,' constantly repeating 'Now we have got a status.' With all his apparent apathy when attacked in the House of Commons, he is always, when out of it, in the highest state of elation or the lowest depths of despair, according to the

state of elation or the lowest depths of despair, according to the fortune of the day."

Lord Malmesbury was first induced to take an active interest in politics by his repugnance to the repeal of the Corn-laws. He appears in a few months to have become a principal manager of the Conservative party; and Lord Derby offered him the Colonial Office when he attempted to form a Government in 1851, and made him Foreign Secretary in 1852. In 1858 he was again appointed to the same office, and he declined it for the place of Privy Seal in 1866. He held the Privy Seal again under Disraeli from 1874 to 1876, when he finally retired. In Lord Derby's absence, and for a short time after his resignation, he led the Conservative party in the House of Lords, being by an odd accident charged with the conduct of the Reform Bill of 1867, of which, in common with the great majority of the Peers, he utterly disapproved. Lord Malmesbury owed his successive appointments as Foreign Secretary to other considerations besides the friendship and good opinion of Lord Derby. He spoke French fluently and correctly, he had edited the Malmesbury Correspondence, and he was personally intimate with Louis Napoleon, who had just before the formation of Lord Derby's Government made himself master of France. Their first acquaintance arose from an introduction of Lord Malmesbury to Queen Hortense by Lord Byron's Mme. Guiccioli. Their intercourse was continued in England, and in 1845, in compliance with an earnest wish of Louis Napoleon, Lord Malmesbury with some difficulty obtained permission to pay him a visit in the fortress of Ham. The Prince's object was to obtain through the English Government permission to accept a strange offer of the Presidency of the Republic of Ecuador. He proposed to pledge his word that he would not return to Europe; and he was to recompense the services which he hoped to receive from the English Government, by some project of an Inter-oceanic Canal to be made in Nicaragua. The project came to nothing; but Lord Malmesbury the knowledge of the Emperor an important despaten of Loru Malmesbury's. Under personal and absolute Governments Ministers revenge themselves for their want of independence by sometimes tricking their sovereigns into the policy which they deem expedient. Walewski may perhaps have hoped to induce Napoleon III. to make peace by leading him to believe that England and Prussia were concerting measures for the relief of Austria. In April 1870 Lord Malmesbury dined with the Emperor, and found, when he congratulated him on the seven millions of votes which had been given for the Empire in the recent plébiscite, that he was dissatisfied because fifty thousand soldiers had voted in the negative. Lord Malmesbury found the visit painful because the Emperor seemed to have become old and broken. In the following March, on the day after the Emperor's arrival in England, Lord Malmesbury went to see him at Chislehurst. "I confess," he says, " that I was never more moved. His quiet and calm dignity, and absence of all nervousness and irritability, were the grandest examples of human moral courage that the severest Stoic could have imagined." Few writers of memoirs have in the ordinary course of their narrative had occasion to record the beginning, middle, and end of so wonderful an historical drama.

memoirs have in the ordinary course of their narrative had occasion to record the beginning, middle, and end of so wonderful an historical drama.

Lord Malmesbury appears never to have allowed political antagonism to degenerate into personal disagreement. He maintained through life a hereditary friendship with Lord Palmerston, who had been a ward of his grandfather, and with Lord Canning, who was the son of the same statesman's closest political ally. The social portions of the Memoirs are almost always rendered pleasant by their cheerful and kindly tone. Students of public events, and especially of foreign politics, will find abundant information. It is from no wish to depreciate Lord Malmesbury's general accuracy that the present notice of his book must end with a correction relating to an incident of some importance. The journal for 1853 contains an apparently curious disclosure which is almost certainly founded on a still more curious mistake. Lord Malmesbury has in several passages made a slight and involuntary confusion between his original entries and the narrative of a later period. In a footnote, which may, perhaps, be of the same date with the passage to which it refers, he explains his reason for publishing a statement which he may, possibly, not have included in his journal at the time. Even if the passage is contemporary, it can scarcely be accurate. "When," says Lord Malmesbury, "the Emperor Nicholas came to England in 1844, he, Sir Robert Peel (then Prime Minister), the Duke of Wellington, and Lord Aberdeen (then Foreign Secretary) drew up and signed a Memorandum, the spirit and scope of which was to support Russia in her legitimate protectorship of the Greek religion and the Holy Shrines, and to do so without consulting France." While Lord Malmesbury was at the Foreign Office, he had been unable to understand Baron Brunnow's mysterious allusions to a paper which he had never seen; but he supposes that, although the

Duke and Peel were dead, the Emperor relied on Lord Aberdeen's assent to his plan for attacking Turkey on the pretext of the French pretension to the guardianship of the Holy Shrines. The same story was published two or three years ago by Mr. Percy Thornton in his Lives of English Foreign Ministers. It was evident that the writer believed that he had good authority for his statement; and it may now be assumed that his information proceeded directly or indirectly from Lord Malmesbury. It is improbable that two independent inquirers can have fallen into the same misconception. In 1844, the Emperor Nicholas conferred with the Ministers who have been mentioned, not on a controversy about the Holy Places, which first began eight or nine years afterwards, nor on a protectorate of the Orthodox Church, which could only be exercised in the existing dominions of the Sultan, but on the policy which should be adopted in the event of a breaking-up of the Turkish Empire. There is no reason to suppose that Sir Robert Peel and his colleagues committed themselves to any hypothetical course of action, and they signed no document; but, finally, the Emperor was allowed to deposit in the archives of the Foreign Office a Memorandum which professedly expressed his own intentions, with the singular addition of a statement that his policy commanded the full assent of Austria. It was evidently to this paper that Brunnow made the mysterious allusions which puzzled Lord Malmesbury. There cannot have been two such secret documents; nor is it conceivable that Sir Robert Peel and the Duke of Wellington would have discussed with the Emperor so frivolous and irrelevant a question as that of the protectorship of the Holy Places. The French claim was first raised by Louis Napoleon, who, in 1844, was preparing, not for a war with Russia, as a sovereign of France, but for the Boulogne adventure. Lord Malmesbury, after he left office, had probably no opportunity of seeing the paper of which, as Ministers, he had not known the existence. He seems to Places; nor is France excluded from the European concert. Lord Malmesbury in other passages rightly attributes to Napoleon III, the deliberate purpose of contriving a quarrel with Russia, which Louis Philippe can scarcely have contemplated as desirable or probable in 1844. At that time the French and English Courts were united by cordial friendship; and M. Guizot boasted of the full confidence reposed by Lord Aberdeen in the good faith which was not flagrantly violated for two years more.

#### TRAILL'S COLERIDGE.

IF it were not for one consideration, to be mentioned presently, and furnished by Mr. Traill himself, we should be disposed to agree with him that, either to give a complete biography of Coleridge or to give a critical appreciation of his work as a whole, a writer "should have the elbow-room of a portly volume." On the face of it the proposition seems indisputable. Coleridge's work, if not great in bulk, is so astonishingly various in subject and kind, so exceptional in the measure and nature of its merits, and so unique in the character of its defects; the events of his life, hitherto not "written" in the proper sense at all, have to be hunted out in so many different quarters, and, though the information respecting them is not exactly scanty in total amount, present so many gaps, and, as a whole, such a strange and singular problem, that the two regulation octavos of a standard biography might certainly be claimed with apparent reason as necessary to their treatment. The chief objection to the claim is that Mr. Traill has treated them most admirably and adequately in one small and thin duodecimo (as our fathers would have called it, their treatment. The chief objection to the claim is that Mr. Traill has treated them most admirably and adequately in one small and thin duodecimo (as our fathers would have called it, though we are bidden to call it crown 8vo. nowadays), and has thus demolished his own proposition. That he has been obliged to omit much that he would like to have written and that his readers would have been glad to read is, indeed, probable. But it may, perhaps, be doubted whether the gain of brevity is not greater than the loss in such cases, and especially in this case. Fault has been found with this series, and with some others formed on its model, because, it is said, they can never properly supersede the reading of the authors they deal with. It is probably safe to say that scarcely one of the eminent or not eminent hands engaged on them has ever dreamt that his work could do anything of the kind. That men who have time to read the originals may attack them intelligently and knowing something about them; that those who have not time may at any rate have the completeness of their ignorance removed, are the objects; and for this purpose a couple of hundred pages in the hands of a competent man onght to be sufficient in the case of almost any English man of letters. Moreover, in the writing of long books about men and about other books, there is a danger which there is not in the writing of short ones, the danger of writing "about it and about it." We suspect very strongly that in some cases, at any rate, those who find fault with such books as this of Mr. Traill's really like the "about it and about it" style. It is not facts that they miss; the expert can

<sup>\*</sup> English Men of Letters. Edited by John Morley. Coleridge. By H. D. Traill. London: Macmillan & Co. 1884.

put the facts of even the busiest life in two hundred pages. It is not criticism that they desiderate: the expert can give a sufficient tot criticism that they desiderate; the expert can give a suffice study of fifty volumes in the limits of a Quarterly article.

put the facts of even the busiest life in two hundred pages. It is not criticism that they desiderate; the expert can give a sufficient "study" of fifty volumes in the limits of a Quarterly article. It is the woolly gush, if a somewhat incongruous phrase may be permitted, about the life of an author, the flabby gabble about his work, that is missed; and from the apparent popularity of some periodicals and some books in these days, it is evident that there is a considerable demand for this gush and this gabble. There are critics to-day who would, we suspect, accuse Thucydides, if he were a contemporary, of treating his subject with reprehensible superficiality because he has written a single volume where Mr. Froude or Mr. Freeman would have written a dozen.

We should pay, therefore, very little attention to any one who accused Mr. Traill of treating his subject inadequately in point of scale, and (though we are far from being in uniform agreement with him) we should not rate much more highly any complaints which might be made of his general view of Coleridge, either as a man or as a writer. Such complaints were to be anticipated for reasons closely connected with those given above. To the busy idleness of some of our modern sentimentalists, philosophical and literary, the straightforward fashion in which Mr. Traill deals with and dismisses Coleridge's opium-eating, his singular conception of the duties of a husband and father, the unparalleled phenomenon of his brief period of exquisite poetry followed by half a life-time of sterility, and the like, must naturally seem horrible. Their feelings may be supposed to be something like those of Charles Kingsley's country doctor when his self-appointed partner told a patient from whom weeks of profitable "attendance" and "medicine" might be expected to take exercise and gather Carrageen moss for himself on the shore. An unequalled opportunity is thrown away. Further, to do critics of this order justice, it is very possible that they feel a genuine dissatisfaction with tical desertion of his wife. These instances of robust and old-fashioned morality naturally shock some people. For our part, we find ourselves in almost complete agreement with Mr. Traill in regard to all of them. If anybody thinks that the biographer has failed to grasp his subject's character, we can assure that has failed to grasp his subjects character, we can assure that person that he is committing the very common error of casting about for elaborate and non-natural solutions of very simple problems. Long before Coleridge took to opium he had shown the essential instability, the want of fibre, of his character; it only needed the fatal habit to which he addicted himself at the very time when a man's character is finally decided to confirm his

needed the fatal habit to which he addicted himself at the very time when a man's character is finally decided to confirm his infirmity.

In matters of literary criticism we are not quite so much at one with Mr. Traill. Lavish and genuine as his expressions of admiration for Coleridge's poetry are, he perhaps does not admire it quite in the right way. The fatal "criticism of life" theory seems to have taken some hold of him, and the inevitable result of this theory is that the theorist begins to look at poetry as if it were something else than poetry. This is especially noticeable in his remarks on Kubla Khan, a poem which we have found a touchstone in other cases. To Mr. Traill Kubla Khan is "hardly more than a psychological curiosity, and only that, perhaps, because of the completeness of its metrical form." And Mr. Traill goes on to remark, in a very interesting and, psychologically speaking, a very true pessage, that many men of almost ordinary intellectual and imaginative capacity have visions of a similar kind, which, however, are effaced before they can be put down. "The wonder is," he adds, "that Coleridge's brain retained the word-impressions sufficiently long." Precisely so; but it is almost a greater wonder that a critic so acute as Mr. Traill should not see that this is a triumph of the specially poetical faculty. The differentia of the poet has never, perhaps, been satisfactorily defined; but of the more or less satisfactory descriptions, as opposed to definitions, of it, few are better than Mr. Browning's "Poet, you tell What we felt only." Now here is a poet, who, sole and single among poets, has caught and solidified this particular class of impression, and has expressed it in verse, than which for technical perfection and suggestive power of words and metre nothing better has ever been written. This is surely something more than a psychological curiosity; it is a triumph, and a unique triumph, under the strictest poetical conditions, of the strictly poetical faculty. If the ever-accursed "Perso

the politics, sociology, morals, and general economy of Xanadu (we need hardly say we do not include Mr. Traill among these), may consider the poem a pointless farrago, as somebody once said may consider the poem a pointless farrago, as somebody once said of something else. To those who love poetry for poetry's sake few poems are more entirely delightful.

On the other hand, Mr. Traill's remarks on The Ancient Mariner

On the other hand, Mr. Traill's remarks on The Ancient Mariner and Christabel are admirable pieces of criticism, and we are not disposed to question the justice of the strictures which he mingles with his praise of the "Love" stanzas, heretical as those strictures may seem to some people. To Religious Musings he is, we think, rather too kind; but this poem has been the occasion of a more remarkable collection of conflicting judgments than almost any other that we can remember. Even better than the criticisms on remarkable collection of conflicting judgments than almost any other that we can remember. Even better than the criticisms on the poetical works are the pages (especially to be recommended to the reader) in which Mr. Traill deals with Coleridge's contributions to journalism. We should like if it were not too long for quotation to quote this passage, which is not only excellent in relation to Coleridge, but a very valuable criticism of English journalism generally. On the other prose works Mr. Traill is equally well worth hearing. His censure of the Friend, as a whole, is certainly just; but, on the other hand, we think rather better of the Biographia Literaria than he (while speaking enthusiastically of the chapters on Wordsworth's poetry, and quoting freely the inimitable scraps of autobiographic anecdote) seems to do on the whole. We fall in with him again as to the Aids to Reflection, a singularly overrated book. He has, moreover, dealt very well indeed with the perplexed and (in a book intended for general reading) difficult subject of Coleridge's later theosophy, and of the singular embodiment which it found in the Spiritual Philosophy of the late Mr. Green, avoiding at once the error of merely popular treatment, and the error of addressing himself to philosophical experts only. The sole fault which can be found with the treatment is that Mr. Traill seems to adopt rather too positively the view that all philosophy based on intuition must be taken with indulgence and reservation of disbelief in it. It is, however, here more than elsewhere that the plea of insufficient elbow-room has most force. We have left ourselves no space to speak of the literary merit of the book, but that in Mr. Traill's case requires little warranty of ours. The peroration is excellent; full of thought and soberly polished in style. The illustrations here and there thrown in are often very happy, as when Mr. Traill quotes a diatribe of Coleridge's against the literary incompleteness of the younger Pitt's speeches, The peroration is excellent; full of thought and soberly polished in style. The illustrations here and there thrown in are often very happy, as when Mr. Traill quotes a diatribe of Coleridge's against the literary incompleteness of the younger Pitt's speeches, and wickedly suggests that with the proper name changed it might do for some one else; when he draws attention to the way in which Mr. Bright's eloquent voice makes the extremely commonplace verse that he is fond of quoting sound like poetry, and when he compares Carlyle's description of Coleridge's "solemn quaver" to the oratorical manner of the late Dean Mansel. To one little matter we may call Mr. Traill's attention. He accepts De Quincey's view that the "Fire, Famine, and Slaughter" incident (in which the company at Sotheby's dinner-table, where Scott and Coleridge were present, criticized the poem unfavourably till Coleridge owned himself to be the author) was a concerted hoax. But Mr. Traill must surely have forgotten Archbishop Howley's account of the scene communicated by Morritt to Lockbart, and published by him in the Life of Scott. This account seems to us quite incompatible with the idea of a hoax, and, as the narrative of a sober eyewitness, it of course puts De Quincey's mere hypothesis quite out of court. As we have mentioned De Quincey, we may as well finish by saying that Mr. Traill's treatment of that most troublesome witness seems to us, on the whole, very judicious. No two persons, probably, will ever agree exactly as to how much of De Quincey's unsupported statements in any case is fact and how much hallucination, hypothesis, inference, or mere elfish fancy. But, on the whole, Mr. Traill seems to have gone about with him most discreetly.

## BINGHAM'S LETTERS AND DESPATCHES OF THE FIRST NAPOLEON.\*

THE selection from the voluminous correspondence of the First Napoleon which Captain Bingham has placed before us forms a book nearly as amusing as his lively work on "The Marriages of the Bonapartes," and of more serious interest. There was no need for him to take a tone of apology for a hackneyed subject. "Much has already been written about Napoleon, but people still write about Cæsar." If everything were known about him that could be known, Napoleon would still remain a fascinating subject. So long as human nature continues unaltered, the character of a man with such a genius for enslaving, figuratively as well as of a man with such a genius for enslaving, figuratively as well as literally, his fellow-men, must be worth studying. We have seen or heard it said that, after all, the great Napoleon could not have been such a mean cur as Lanfrey makes him out. Unhappily all invessuch a mean cur as Lanfrey makes him out. Unhappily all investigation seems only to bring out the meanness in stronger relief. The question for the scientific student of human nature is by what elements of greatness this meanness was neutralized. Captain Bingham may fairly plead that he has not added much to the mass of writing about Napoleon. For the most part he has let Napoleon reveal himself by means of selections from his correspondence—perhaps we should rather say the two Napoleons. For

<sup>\*</sup> A Selection from the Letters and Despatches of the First Napoleov. With Explanatory Notes. By Captain the Hon. D. A. Bingham, Author of "Marriages of the Bonapartes." 3 vols. London: Chapman & Hall.

there were always two Napoleons, the demi-god of the bulletins and other ostensible productions, and the real man who from time to time betrays himself in his more private letters.

When a book has been read with pleasure there seems something ungracious in passing any unfavourable criticism on it—it is like a man finding fault with the cookery after eating greedily of a dinner. Not the less does truth compel us to say that there are two points in which Captain Bingham's work might be greatly improved. If he intended it to rank as a contribution to historical study, he should throughout have cited chapter and verse. The chief sources from which he has drawn are, of course, the twenty-nine volumes of Correspondance published by authority verse. The chief sources from which he has drawn are, of course, the twenty-nine volumes of Correspondance published by authority under the Second Empire. But the Committee to whom the editorial work was entrusted thought proper—for reasons which are sufficiently obvious after a perusal of Captain Bingham's first chapter—to skip Buonaparte's early years, and to take the siege of Toulon as their starting-point. Nor was this the only proof they gave of their care for the hero's reputation. When they informed Louis Napoleon that, "in conformity with the instructions of your Majesty, we have scrupulously avoided any alteration, amendment, or modification of the originals," they spoke with no more than a Napoleonic amount of truth, for it has been found that they not only made judicious omissions, but also revisions and corrections. or modification of the originals," they spoke with no more than a Napoleonic amount of truth, for it has been found that they not only made judicious omissions, but also revisions and corrections. "Since the fall of the Second Empire there has been a great rummaging of the archives of the War Office, and strange matters have been brought to light." Now, as Captain Bingham kindly gives us some of these "strange matters," one would like to know whether he has had access to the archives of the War Office, or whether, in short, he has laid before us the results of independent research or of compilation. Far be it from us to despise the latter. To bring together all the portions of the Napoleonic correspondence which have been hitherto scattered about in histories and reviews is to do a good piece of work, for which English students, who have not ready means of knowing everything that is published in France, will be very grateful. But its value would have been enhanced if each letter had been accompanied by a full reference to its source. Captain Bingham does sometimes give a reference; but in the case of the curious letters belonging to the obscure period before the siege of Toulon—the period which is officially a blank—he affords no clue to his authority. One of these early letters, in which the young Napoleon discusses Joseph's choice of a profession, has been already translated in the Marriages of the Bonapartes: and a comparison of the two leads to the conclusion that Captain Bingham must either have had two different versions before him, or that the one or the other of the translations was carelessly made. This brings us to our second complaint—that the translation throughout is, like most English work of that kind, that Captain Bingham must either have had two different versions before him, or that the one or the other of the translations was carelessly made. This brings us to our second complaint—that the translation throughout is, like most English work of that kind, very poor. Awkward Gallicisms are of frequent occurrence. "What is a slender officer of infantry?"; "For the moment he will merely send the statue"; "To-day they are quite accustomed to cavalry"; "The Spanish ambassador had the indecence"; "he [the Prince of Asturias] is . . . very material, eats four times a day"; "If Villeneuve remains at Ferrol beyond the 16th, I shall consider him the last of men." When Napoleon bids Tallevrand receive the Spanish princes honnétement, our translator renders it honestly, which, though the same word, is not the same thing. "When people say of a king that he is good, his reign is a failure," is a maxim startling even from Napoleon. But Lanfrey quotes the same passage thus:—"Quand on dit d'un roi que c'est un bon homme,"—i.e. a good-natured sort of man, an easy-going man—"c'est un règne manqué"—which, from the Napoleonic point of view, is sensible enough. Napoleon would have appreciated the feelings of the beauty who flew into a rage on hearing that she had been described as "a good-natured girl." We are surprised to find that Captain Bingham seems to be puzzled, to the extent of leaving it untranslated and of suggesting embaucher as a substitute, by the verb débaucher, used in that technical legal and military sense in which it signifies to entice a workman from his work, a soldier from his standard. Napoleon uses it in complaining that the Parisian actors and actresses are tempted away to Naples. And we decline to believe that he ever wrote anything as bad in French as this is in English—" my good, pouting, capricious Josephine, who knows how to pick a quarrel with such good grace, like all she does."

However, the interest of the book is sufficient to triumph over the blemishes we have mentioned. The earlier pages, as de

wever, the interest of the book is sufficient to triumph over the blemishes we have mentioned. The earlier pages, as dealing with a time of Buonaparte's life which is least familiar to English readers, are among the most attractive. The date of birth, the very name of him whom the world knew as Napoleon, are uncertain, and that by his own act. In his days of power—Captain very name of him whom the world knew as Napoleon, are uncertain, and that by his own act. In his days of power—Captain Bingham does not tell us exactly when—the registers at Cortes, Ajaccio, Bastia, and Marseilles were mutilated, and all early documents relating to his family were destroyed. But there seems to exist a certificate of the birth in 1768 of Charles Buonaparte's son Nabulione. According to official history, this Nabulione was identical with Joseph Buonaparte; but modern research points to the belief that he was in truth the great Napoleon, and was made to exchange birthdays with the second son Joseph, in order to conceal his being a year too old for free admission to the Military School of Brienne. It is significant that when, in the course of the proceedings for the divorce from Josephine, the Emperor's baptismal act was asked for, the Arch-Chancellor declined to produce it. The earliest known letter of Napoleon is one from Brienne in April, 1781—when he was not full twelve, according to the official chronology—requesting, or rather demanding, pocket-money or immediate removal from school. It is thoroughly Napoleonic in its imperious and rhetorical tone, and its abrupt commencement :-

My Father,—If you or my protectors do not give me the means of supporting myself more honourably in the house where I am, let me return home immediately.

return home immediately.

No doubt the rage and grief caused by the sense of poverty and its accompanying humiliations were real, and yet in the boy's manner of expressing them there is already the calculated and theatrical passion of his later days—"What! sir, your son is to be the laughing-stock, &c. . . No, my father, no."—" By these offers judge of my despair." An extract from a later letter, this time to his "protector," M. de Marbeu', whom he had to invoke to get him out of trouble for quarrelling with a brother cadet, is comparatively temperately written, but still with the same hard mannerism. There is a more natural tone about the letter to his uncle Fesch, mercilessly criticizing Joseph's sudden ambition to become a soldier. It shows an acute, though somewhat vibrotherly, perception of the flabbiness of the character of Joseph—whom nevertheless he afterwards thought good stuff enough to make a King of—and an almost comical exasperation at the thought of the fine prospects upon which the elder or younger brother, as the case may be, was perversely turning his back. "Monsignor the Bishop of Autun would have given him a fat living, and he would have been sure to become a bishop. What an advantage for the family!" In the original French the ludicrous effect of all this precocious worldly wisdom is heightened by the writer's inability to spell. worldly wisdom is heightened by the writers inability to spell, Young Napoleon's next letter—he was but sixteen and a half at the most—was written on learning that Joseph had got his own way to the extent of being removed from Autun, and it begins in this astoundingly condescending style: -

MY DEAR FATHER,—As you may imagine, your letter did not come great pleasure; but family interests and the state of your health, we dear to me, oblige me to approve of your prompt return to Corsica.

My dear Father,—As you may imagine, your letter did not cause me great pleasure; but family interests and the state of your health, which are dear to me, oblige me to approve of your prompt return to Corsica.

In those days he signed himself "Napoleone Buonaparte," "Napoleone di Buonaparte," and "De Buonaparte." Nobility was necessary for admission to Brienne; but at a later time, after the siege of Toulon, he formally stated himself to be "not noble." As nobility had become a serious disadvantage, if not a danger, this might be pardoned were it not of a piece with the habitual mendacity of the Buonapartes. False certificates were employed in 1793 to get Joseph his lucrative place as War Commissary, and again to justify his brevet of colonel in 1804, when Napoleon was First Consul, and need not have stooped to the meanness of letting his brother send in états de service, which, it appears, were a tissue of lies. Joseph, who, Captain Bingham assures us, had never held any post in the army except that of Commissary, actually stated, and his brother confirmed the statement, that he had been an artillery cadet, a staff officer, a chef de bataillon, present at the campaigns of 1793 and 1794, and slightly wounded at the siege of Toulon—the bayonet-wound really received by Napoleon being thus placed to Joseph's credit.

The history of the part played by Napoleon in the obscure politics of Corsica is somewhat hard to follow; but it leaves a general impression that he was always engaged in petty coups d'état—getting his hand in, as one may say, for the 13 Vendémiaire and the 18 Brumaire—always absent without leave, always within an inch of professional ruin, and always ready with a falsehood when wanted. At a time when insubordination and intrigue had been the most marked features of his military character, he audaciously applied for the rank of lieutenant-colonel; and his demand, marked S. R. (sms réponse), still lies in the archives of the War Office. He was once actually, cashiered as a deserter; once, while serving

scribes Buonaparte:-

This officer is a general of artillery, of which branch of the service he ossesses a thorough knowledge, but he has too much ambition and is too such given to intrigue for promotion.

It was not long before this too ambitious and intriguing officer succeeded Schörer in the command of the Army of Italy, and carried it from conquest to conquest. The year 1796 saw Buonaparte, who in his days of disappointment had sometimes thought of suicide and sometimes of taking service with the English in India, fairly launched on his victorious career. Space would fail us to trace his course through these three volumes, from

d

the brilliant dawn of the Italian campaigns to the lurid sunset of the brilliant dawn of the Italian campaigns to the lurid sunset of Waterloo and the grey twilight of St. Helena. We can only call attention to the interesting pages on Trafalgar and the death of Villeneuve. The narrative would have been clearer if Captain Bingham, instead of merely mentioning the Emperor's "positive orders" to fight (14th and 15th September), had included them among his selections; but this by the way. Villeneuve, according to received history, bowed down by his defeat, and driven, as was supposed, desperate by a harsh letter from Decree, stabled himself in the region of the heart leaving on the table an siv times in the region of the heart, leaving on the table an affectionate and pathetic letter to his wife. Even at the time there were some doubts about this suicide, as there had been about that of Captain Wright some time earlier, which called forth the mot, "Ce Bonaparte est vraiment malheureux, tous ses ennemis lui meurent dans les mains!" Yet Lanfrey inclincs to acquit the Emperor in both these cases:—

the Emperor in both these cases:—

But when Lanfrey wrote his history he was not aware of some important facts which will one day be published by the Marquis de Villeneuve, the grand-nephew of the admiral. In the first place no one ever saw the letter asserted to have been written previous to the suicide, Madame de Villeneuve applied for it in vain, and at last Fouché declared that he had sent her this important document by the post, and that it had been lost! Out of the six wounds which the admiral was supposed to have inflicted on himself, two were mortal, having pierced his heart. Villeneuve must therefore have stabbed himself at least once after death, and also have thrown the weapon away, for the dagger with which the blows were dealt was found at several paces from his body! Again, the story of Decrès having written harshly to the unfortunate admiral is pure invention. The Marquis de Villeneuve possesses the letter in question, which is conched in the most affectionate terms.

It is of course impressible to form a decided independent on this

It is of course impossible to form a decided judgment on this question till the Villeneuve family produces its evidence. All we can now say is that this crime, if really committed, would be the blackest that has yet been traced home to Napoleon. The murder of an enemy—a Duke of Enghien, a Pichegru, or a Captain of an enemy—a Duke of Enghien, a Pichegru, or a Captain Wright—is mere human frailty compared to the murder of a faith-ful and unfortunate servant in order to conceal that his ruin was due to his obedience. Here we must part company from Captain Bingham, with feelings of gratitude to him for having given us a fresh occasion to study that strange combination of greatness and vileness—Alexander of Macedon fused with the ideal Prince of Machiavelli—which went to make up Napoleon.

#### AN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

ITTLE, we fear, is to be gained by deploring the neglect with which the study of Eastern languages is treated by English scholars. But neither is there, on the other hand, any advantage in ignoring the fact. The reproach, let us admit, is one that may be pressed by an unfriendly critic beyond its just limits. It is true that English names are borne by men of the present as well as of past generations distinguished for their attainments and for their work in the field of Arabic language and literature. Neither Englishmen nor the scholars of other nations will overlook such claims as those of George Sale. His translation of the Kur-ân, nublished exactly a century and a half ago, may even yet be Englishmen nor the scholars of other nations will overlook such claims as those of George Sale. His translation of the Kur-ân, published exactly a century and a half ago, may even yet be spoken of as unsurpassed for scrupulous accuracy; whilst his learning and industry served to cast a light upon the true character, history, and interpretation of the book that has shone uninterruptedly down to the present day. Two eminent English scholars, moreover, confessedly rank among the foremost teachers of the great stores of knowledge of which the Arabic language is the key; but they are separated from one another by an interval of more than two centuries. The name of Dr. Edward Pocock carries us back to the reign of King Charles I., and to the days of Archbishop Laud, by whom he was appointed to the chair of Arabic, founded by the celebrated prelate at the University of Oxford. Dr. Pocock has left a name and a record of work that have been, and still are, familiar to every Arabic student throughout the Western world. In our own day his fame has been rivalled, if not surpassed, by that which belongs to the late Mr. Edward Lane, whose Arabic Lexicon is a noble, though unhappily an uncompleted, monument to his unsurpassed learning and to his minute and painstaking accuracy. But that work absorbed the long and laborious years of its distinguished author. Without stopping to consider, in no captious spirit, whether it has not been acquired at too great a cost, it is beyond all question that the account of work done by his English contemporaries in the field of Eastern history, and in the elucidation of the past life, civilization, and arts of Arab nations, is deplorably small. On the Continent much has been done. Still more remains to be done, and the field is being cleared by the issue, year by year, from Continental presses, of the great Arabic historical classics, carefully collated and annotated by the united labour of bands of distinguished scholars. Of the share of English printing-presses in the work little more is t

Whatever be the cause of the comparative neglect of Oriental studies in England, it is not to be attributed to greater indifference on the part of the English public. The number of Englishmen to be met with who take an interest in the subject is, on the contrary, not inconsiderable. Some, whether with the view of an career or for other reasons, go to the trouble of acquiring

\* The Student's Arabic-English Dictionary. By F. Steingass, Ph.D. London: W. R. Allen & Co. 1884.

at least an elementary knowledge of the Arabic language. The well-thumbed aspect of such a book as Catafago's Dictionary, as it may be seen in the reading-room of the British Museum, might of itself serve to dispel any doubt on the subject.

It is with pleasure, therefore, that we welcome the appearance of a new Arabic-English Dictionary, by Dr. Steingass. A dictionary for English students, suited to the requirements of a more advanced class than that for which the smaller, work we have just mentioned was intended, and yet of a convenient size, and obtainable at a moderate price, has long been wanted. Dr. Steingass, in the execution of his task, as laid down to himself, has displayed both ability and judgment. We feel safe in predicting that his Dictionary is one from which students who have mastered the first principles of Arabic grammar will derive much and excellent service.

The author has followed the example set by Dr. Wahrmund in his Arabic-German Manual Dictionary, that of entering derivative words in the alphabetical order of their initial letters. A learner frequently experiences difficulty in tracing derivatives, of a more

or less irregular form, to their roots—رقى, from ق and its imperative, represented by the single letter رميراث and ارث ,

from أنملس standing for انملس, and even such words as and اضطرو; may serve as examples. Words of that class and their ordinary significations will be promptly and easily found in Dr. Steingass's Dictionary. But we think it to be regretted that the author has extended the practice to the far more numerous class, the derivation of which must be obvious to the merest beginners—such words, to cite a few instances, as hākim, sharif, makhzan, miftāh. Dr. Steingass confines himself, moreover, to placing under the radical form only those simple derivatives, the placing under the radical form only those simple derivatives, the letters of which do not exceed in number those of the roots. Hence it follows that whilst, for instance, the original verb rashada is to be found at p. 415, murshid must be sought for at p. 986, rashid at p. 416, rāshid at p. 394, irshād at p. 28. Nearly fourteen consecutive columns of the Dictionary are occupied with words commencing with the letters , generally indicative of the tenth form of derivatives, and few of which can offer any difficulty to the student. A rule to discriminate between the simple and more difficult forms might be liberally interpreted, and still have the effect of reducing the bulk of the book. The system of referring in all cases to the root presents, moreover, the advantage of bringing under the student's notice a collective view of all the principal derivatives, and of teaching him to know the roots, which are not invariably indi-

cated by Dr. Steingass.

Dr. Steingass, by the system he has adopted, has, however, earned the praise that his Dictionary may be of service to the merest beginner as well as to the more advanced learner. But the conditions required in each of these two cases are not capable of being combined with perfect success. A knowledge of the principal rules of grammar and a certain degree of practice in the language are indispensable conditions, without which no dictionary, ranking higher than a mere vocabulary, can be used with any effect. Most students will admit that they have, as a rule, more trouble in identifying the apocopated aorists of infirm verbs than the derivations we have referred to, and the difficulty cannot be overcome by means of a dictionary, whatever be its construction.

The omission of vowel-marks is sufficiently justified by considerations of cost, and their absence is supplied by transiteration into English characters. But an exception in favour of the mark of reduplication, which could have interfered but slightly with the author's purpose, would have been attended with some advantage. conditions required in each of these two cases are not capable

author's purpose, would have been attended with some advantage.

The actual character of certain words in which the teshdid is a radical distinction would have been made more obvious to the

learner, and such words, for instance, as ردي, a repudiated wife and , wicked, would naturally have fallen under separate and distinct headings.

distinct headings.

Arabic students may and ought to derive encouragement from the fact that a great mass of literature exists, consisting of historical and other works, written in a plain and simple style of language, which a moderate degree of application will enable them to master. We have no hesitation in recommending to them the use of Dr. Steingass's Dictionary. But we feel a difficulty in anticipating, with its author, that it may enable them to grapple with the difficulties of such works of the Mu'allakât, the Hamâsah, and Al Hariri. The difficulties to be encountered in the works of Arab poets, and especially of those of the classical period, can hardly be exaggerated. They proceed not only from an extraordinary abundance of synonyms on the one hand, combined with equally numerous homonymous words on the other, but also from the use of the most subtle grammatical distinctions, upon which the sense of a passage frequently depends, and of which the poet sometimes seems to avail himself, for the sole purpose of displaying his own ingenuity and of trying that of his readers. The assistance of the scholiasts is not always sufficient even to an advanced student, and there is nothing incompatible even with so high a reputation as that of Mr. Lane, in his statement that he had often found more than a day's study necessary to enable him thoroughly to understand a single passage. "Many explanations, perfectly intelligible when they were first given, become less and

less so in succeeding ages, and at length quite unintelligible to the most learned of modern Arabs."

most learned of modern Arabs."

An illustration, not however applicable to the point here last alluded to, is to be found in the complete misapprehension into which it was possible for so great and so justly celebrated a scholar as Silvestre de Sacy to fall, when construing a passage without the guidance of a commentary. The passage is to be found in his Chrestomathie. The Arab author quotes the first three words of a line of verse by the poet Ibn al Farid, which De

With only the beginning of the first hemistich before him, deprived of its vowels, De Sacy translated the word humayya, fever. Having subsequently found the complete line in the original poem he gave the word its correct interpretation, wine. But for the word rahah, he selected, from among its other significations, that of repose or sleep, and he rendered it as the second objective of the verb, taking the word humayya as the nominative. His translation of the entire passage was consequently as follows:—

Le vin enivrant de l'amour, m'a abreavé d'un profend compail ori c'est.

Le vin enivrant de l'amour m'a abreuvé d'un profond sommeil, qui s'est emparé de mes paupières appesanties, et ma coupe est le visage de celle dont la beauté brille d'un éclat incomparable.

don't la beauté brille d'un éclat incomparable.

The passage was not long since pointed out to a learned Arab Sheikh, and De Sacy's rendering explained to him. He at once pronounced it to be erroneous. To speak of wine as the active agent giving a person to drink was an absurdity, he said, of which Ibn al Fârid was not capable. The word rāḥaḥ, he urged, must be put in the nominative, and must be understood in the sense of hand. The poet compares the face of his mistress to a wine cup, out of which her eyes, pictured as having hands, make him drink the intoxicating wine of love. Such an image, it may be said, is as far beyond the limits that Western taste can tolerate as is the construction which the Sheikh primā facie objected to; but his remark will serve to show that, however wide the range allowed to an Eastern poet's imagination, it is not absolutely boundless. The close connexion recently established between this country and an Arabic-speaking nation will perhaps have the effect of

and an Arabic-speaking nation will perhaps have the effect of directing more earnest attention in England to the study of its language. Another result, let us hope not the more probable one, may be the incorporation of some additional Arabic words into our may be the incorporation of some additional Arabic words into our own tongue. As yet the only sign to be perceived of it is the general use of the word fellahin as the plural of fellah. The practice, in our judgment, is not one to be commended. We possess other similar words, Assassin, Saracen, which with honest simplicity we have long used as singulars, and we say Assassins and Saracens in the plural. The spirit of good conservatism, in other words of good sense, that prevails among the English people forbids unnecessary meddling with these old institutions, the existence of which, such as they are, may moreover be reasonably defended by the historical associations and traditions which they bring home to us. The two words in question are, as is well known, legacies by the instorical associations and traditions which they bring home to us. The two words in question are, as is well known, legacies bequeathed to us by the Crusaders. And the disappearance of the initial aspirate from the one, and conversion in both of the sound of sh into s, show that they were passed over to the Crusaders by Levantine Greeks. As the derivation of the word Saracen has been

of sh into s, show that they were passed over to the Crusaders by Levantine Greeks. As the derivation of the word Suracen has been questioned, it may, by the way, be mentioned that the fourteenth-century traveller Ibn Batütah found the popular designation of the people of Islam at Constantinople to be Sharkinyin, or Easterns.

If the word fellahin is to be adopted in English in deference to theories held by philological purists, they ought to teach us to say and write fellahoon. But the ridiculous is more easily attained than the sublime; and the British public, when it takes the matter into its own hands, may perhaps avenge itself by compelling us to say fellaheens. We are content with sultans and divans. Why should we not say fellahs?

The word, we may add in conclusion, literally means "tiller of the soil." It corresponds exactly with the German word Bauer. The word was contemptuously applied to the whole of the Egyptian people by their Turkish masters, and it gradually acquired a vernacular signification, precisely the same as that we have attached to our own word boor. It is somewhat remarkable that the two races which, at opposite extremities of the African continent, are occasioning us so much trouble and perplexity, have the further peculiarity in common of being known under denominations, identically the same both in their original and in their acquired meaning.

#### PEG WOFFINGTON.

THIS is a very melancholy book, of which it seems fittest to borrow Carlyle's words (on another piece of work not wholly dissimilar) and say, "What ideas Mr. Molloy entertains of a literary whole and the thing called Book, and how the very Printer's Devils did not rise in mutiny against such a conglomeration as this, and refuse to print it—may remain a problem." A morning spent two or three times a week in the reading-room of

the British Museum would produce such a book as this in a month. Twelve such books in a year, then, could one unaided scribe let loose on a suffering world! This way madness lies! Yet somebody must read them. A day or two ago we saw a paragraph in some newspaper announcing with much satisfaction that the first edition of this particular book had been already sold, and that another might be looked for immediately. It is such things as these that make the nations languid in the cause of copyright.

Yet Mr. Molloy might out of his materials have made if not a good book, at least one that could have been read without weariness and shuddering, at any rate by those who care for wandering about the byways of the old theatrical world. Margaret Woffington was a very picturesque figure, and in her way a considerable one. the British Museum would produce such a book as this in a month.

ness and shuddering, at any rate by those who care for wandering about the byways of the old theatrical world. Margaret Woffington was a very picturesque figure, and in her way a considerable one. She was a handsome, clever, and, "still for all slips of hers," a well-conditioned woman, according to all accounts an accomplished actress, and a great favourite with most of the notables of her day. Here was a good central figure for a bit of old-world romance; for a biography of Margaret in the literal sense of the word no sufficient materials exist, and such as there are can in no way be confidently relied on. A worthless and very scurrilous pamphlet is the only professed contemporary record of her we know of, Memoirs of the celebrated Mrs. Woffington, of which we have seen in the British Museum a second edition, dated 1760. Mr. Molloy, by the way, has evidently seen it too, though he does not say so. All the early chapters of his first volume are merely an elaborated version of this pamphlet without the scurrility; indeed his whole book, where it is not sheer quotation, is little more. But from the various volumes of memoirs and correspondence, theatrical and otherwise, in which glimpses of Margaret and her doings can be caught, and of the sort of existence generally which such a woman and those who kept her society were leading, such a work as we have indicated might have been composed. Charles Reade, as every one knows, did put his hand to such an one; but charming and even brilliant as his Peg Woffington is, it has not stopped the way for ever to all who might wish to travel the same road. It is clear that Mr. Molloy had a mind to go that way at first. His first few pages, thanks to the aforesaid pamphlet, are quite in the romance vein. But then the inspiration ceased, or became such as that genuine British narrowness against which Mr. Henry James protests would not suffer him to make use of. Moreover, it would have been a backsliding from his master's practice, which Carlyle half a century ago thought "of an character" to all making or books, as he understood the art, but which we, so much wiser in our generation, perceive to be really the one and only thing needful to that art, as Mr. Fitzgerald and his school understand it. "Our Editor," writes Carlyle, in dismay, "has fatally, and almost surprisingly, mistaken the limits of an Editor's function; and so, instead of working on the margin with his Pen, to elucidate as best might be, strikes boldly into the body of his page with his Scissors, and clips at discretion." Poor with his Pen, to elucidate as best might be, strikes boldly into the body of his page with his Scissors, and clips at discretion." Poor Carlyle! the reviewers and leading-article writers whom his biography has lashed into frenzy have been proclaiming with one voice that his influence is dead, his creeds—religious, ethical, political—all dead, and his works themselves mere dog's carriorcart, to use a spray of his own eloquence! Certainly on this one point we have gone miles beyond him; an editor now found using his pen more than his scissors would be a very rare bird indeed. So Mr. Molloy, wisely abandoning the flowery and deluding paths of imagination, laid down his pen and took up his scissors, but not to clip "at discretion."

As already said, the materials for a Life of Margaret Woffington

So Mr. Molloy, wisely abandoning the flowery and deluding paths of imagination, laid down his pen and took up his scissors, but not to clip "at discretion."

As already said, the materials for a Life of Margaret Woffington are scanty. In those days it was not thought necessary to the salvation of humanity that a biographer should be found for every man, woman, and child within the bills of mortality; neither was there that fatuous curiosity about the private life of actors which some weak minds seem to take to-day for a high compliment to the theatrical profession. That she was of Irish blood and low birth we know, her father, who died when she and her sister were very young, having been, it is said, a bricklayer, and her mother a 'laundress. But beyond this, and the characters she played best in, we really know very little else. There is plenty of gossip to be read about her, and, of course, a fair amount of scandal, but not much more. She was brought on to the stage by a Mme. Violante, a well-known dancer in Dublin, and her first part seems to have been Macheath, when the Beggar's Opera was played in Madame's booth by children. In Dublin she became a great favourite, being handsome, lively, and impudent, and in that town she played for three or four years all sorts of parts, from Ophelia to Sir Harry Wildair. In 1740 she was seen for the first time in London at Covent Garden, then under Rich's management, where she played Silvia in The Recruiting Officer. She was successful at once, and from that year till 1757, when she was struck down by paralysis while speaking the Epilogue to As You Like It, she never lost her hold of the town. The fastidious Walpole, always cool to new favourites, held out against her as long as he could. "A bad actress, but she has life," he wrote of her in 1741; while his friend Conway could see in her only "an impudent Irish-faced girl." But they were converted eventually; and Walpole we find praising her soon as highly as anybody. Her Sir Harry must have been a wonderful performance

<sup>\*</sup> The Life and Adventures of Peg Woffington; with Pictures of the Period which she lived. By J. Fitzgerald Molloy, Author of "Court Life Below tairs" &c. London: Hurst & Blackett. 1884.

Lady Plyant, Lady Townly, Lady Betty Modish, Sylvia, and all the rest of those daughters of Belial she was without a rival. She pleased, too, in tragedy; but one fancies that must have been rather due to her popularity than her merit. Jane Shore, Hermione, Jocasta (in the Œdipus of Dryden and Nat. Shore, Hermione, Jocasta (in the Chilpus of Dryden and Nat. Lee), Lady Randolph, were all famous parts of hers; but her voice—"my bad voice," as she always called it—must have been sadly against her in tragedy. She died in 1750 at Teddington, where she was buried, as may be seen in the pretty little church there to this day. She had made money fast, and spent it freely. When she and Garrick kept house together, her liberal notions of domestic economy used to drive that thrifty soul near fractions are Beautifus assets.

there to this day. She had made money fast, and spent it freely. When she and Garrick kept house together, her liberal notions of domestic economy used to drive that thrifty soul near frantic, as Boswell's readers remember. But she was never a poor woman, and after all her charities, and she was very charitable, she had still some thousands to leave to her sister Mary, who had married Mr. Cholmondeley, a clergyman, son of the Earl of that name, and nephew of Horace Walpole. By all accounts she seems to have been an honest, kind-hearted woman, and in her morals probably no worse than half the fine ladies of the time who have left a cleanlier name behind them. Of her personal charms, the existing portraits of her, one of which forms the frontispiece to Mr. Molloy's book, speak clearly enough; and yet she never hesitated, it is said, to hide these charms when the part she was playing required such concealment! Truly, a wonderful actress!

To make so slight a story fill the necessary space prescribed by the booksellers would clearly be a hard task, not to be done without much padding; to fit this padding nearly to Margaret's figure harder still; certainly not to be done alone by casual mornings in the British Museum, or by filling a whole hecatomb of notebooks. The two volumes are accordingly stuffed out in the most haphazard and shameless way. Walpole's Letters, Boswell's Life of Johnson, Johnson's Life of Savage, Macaulay's two essays on Johnson, Forster's Life of Goldsmith, extracts from plays, playbills, theatrical advertisements, newspaper reports, handbooks to London and Dublin, memoirs of all sorts and conditions of humanity, and a miscellaneous mass of theatrical gossip; all are pitched pell-mell together without beginning or end, a mighty maze, and with no sort of plan. Of the blunders Mr. Molloy has made, even in transcribing, a supplementary third volume to his two might well be filled, but to dwell on them can be worth no man's while. Writing, perhaps like Carlyle, "in a white heat," he seems to have be in 1751, when that rancorous tongue had been quiet in the grave for seven long years. He alludes to the "remarkable beauty" of Lady Macclesfield, Savage's mother, or reputed mother, when it is notorious that her ladyship's charms did not lie in her face, as so industrious a rummager in the dustheaps of that time might certainly have known, seeing how very vividly the fact is set forth in a sufficiently familiar chronique scandaleuse, Mrs. Manley's New Atalantis. What he means by writing of Pope's famous couplet on Macklin's Shylock that "it has outlived the poet who natered it" no man may dare to guess. Pope is dead, certainly, and so are Julius Cæsar and Queen Anne; for, as Master Shallow truly observes, Death is certain to all; in which way it were truth to say Shakspeare's

A soldier's a man A life's but a spar

has outlived Shakspeare; but what a truth! Meanwhile, how a score of Mr. Molloy's volumes now? Thereafter as they be.

#### IBERIAN SKETCHES.

It has often been remarked that English travellers neglect Portugal, though it lies, so to speak, at our very threshold. There is no part of Europe we can reach with less trouble and fatigue except France. Some of the finest steamers afloat run to Lisbon; and a few days—three or four at the most—after leaving England we are in a climate and amidst scenery wholly different from our own, among a people more Oriental in appearance and manners than even the Spaniards, their next neighbours. The picturesqueness of Lisbon and the beautiful scenery of its environs are but ness of Lisbon and the beautiful scenery of its environs are but half remembered when we seek for some new place to visit. For a short holiday, when we want the greatest possible change of air and scene, with the least possible distance, Portugal lies invitingly before us; yet it is rare to meet a tourist who knows more of Cintra than what he has learned from Byron, or who thinks of Belem except as the place from which Vasco de Gama sailed. Miss Leck's little book supplies a distinct want. It is easily and pleasantly written, and is too brief rather than too much spun out. We gather only incidentally that she was accompanied in her seven weeks journey by three friends, because in the account of "Villafranca, in the very heart of the Vizero or Spanish Switzerland," the party had considerable difficulty "in getting the hostess to understand that one large room with four beds was scarcely sufficient accommodation, according to our British ideas, for two gentlemen and two young ladies." But Miss Leck's object was to visit "that too little known part of Spain comprised in the provinces of Leon and "Iberian Sketches: Travels in Portugal and the North-west of Spain. Galicia," before going on to Portugal, and if young ladies will venture into places where even "Bradshaw fails," they must expect strange accommodation. Nevertheless, Miss Leck expresses herself much more favourably about Spanish inns than we expected. "The food and wine provided at the railway restaurants are generally excellent," and Miss Leck enters a protest against the wholesale condemnation of the smaller inns. "We have never fared badly," she observes, "with respect to either beds or food." As in out-of-the-way places in most "Latin" countries, not excepting France, she had trouble with the post-offices. At Burgos the nominal hour for opening was nine in the morning. "After some minutes' knocking and rattling at a clumsy wooden shutter, it was slightly opened, and a sleepy-looking old man told us that the letters would not be ready for delivery till II A.M. Coming back at that hour we found the shutter still closed." At length some bystanders volunteered the information "that the

us that the letters would not be ready for delivery till 11 A.M.
Coming back at that hour we found the shutter still closed." At length some bystanders volunteered the information "that the postmaster had gone home and would not be back till three o'clock." This experience, which we have all gone through over and over again when travelling, especially in Italy, should warn the English tourist to try as much as possible to do without letters. The postal troubles of a journey are often enough to ruin one's pleasure altogether. Even at Gibraltar, where letters have to come through Spanish territory, and where a shower of rain may mean two days' delay, and at Malta, where they arrive by an Italian steamer which only goes to sea in calm weather, the post is a constant subject of heart-burning.

From Vigo the little party had an easy journey, partly by rail, to Oporto. Miss Leck is enthusiastic in praise of the Portuguese scenery. "For miles and miles the country looked like an immense orchard, and when the fruit-trees ceased we passed through great forests of cork trees, which in their turn gave place to vineyards and fields of grain." There is an interesting account of Oporto. "One of the most remarkable streets is the Rua das Flores, a whole side of which is occupied by jewellers' shops." Miss Leck does not seem to have noticed a similar street in Lisbon. The Portuguese peasant-jewellery is little known here; yet it is very beautiful. The people are said to make gold filagree-work at home; and every woman, however poor, has her earrings. The patterns are often of great antiquity, and are so contrived as to obtain the greatest possible effect with the least possible expenditure of the precious metal. "The usual forms are long massive chains, enormous heart-shaped pendants, very long heavy earrings, crosses, and beads. The gold used is of the finest; our English alloyed gold being entirely despised by the Portuguese."

Miss Leck next takes us to Coimbra, the ancient capital, "built on a very steep hill, at the foot

Miss Leck next takes us to Coimbra, the ancient capital, "built on a very steep hill, at the foot of which flows the river Mondego." Thence the travellers proceeded to Lisbon, the first part of the way passing through forests of oak, pine, and cork trees, agreeably diversified by orange groves and vineyards. Nearer Lisbon the scenery is less picturesque; but "we passed on the right the eastern extremity of Wellington's famous lines of Torres Vedras. On a prominent site stands a statue of Hercules. Wellington's would have been more appropriate." It is impossible not to agree with this opinion. The Portuguese do not seem to remember with gratitude the long English occupation of their country at the beginning of this century; but the fall of Napoleon was prepared at Torres Vedras. The Spaniards are not more grateful, and Miss Leck reminds us that "in the Peninsular war Santa Teresa was chosen by the Cortes of Cadiz as generalissimo of the forces, in preference to the Duke of Wellington." Miss Leck approached Lisbon, so to speak, from the back. The first sight of the city preference to the Duke of Wellington." Miss Leck approached Lisbon, so to speak, from the back. The first sight of the city should be that from the Tagus. "Seen from the river it certainly is a beautiful city, with its white tile-roofed houses rising terrace above terrace on its several hills, the old fortress of St. George crowning the eastern part of the town, and the imposing dome and elegant spires of the Estrella church adorning the western." Coming from the railway station, which is a mile out of town, the tourist misses this first view, and forms a totally diffusion. Coming from the railway station, which is a mile out of town, the tourist misses this first view, and forms a totally different idea of the beauty of the situation. "Black Horse Square," to which Miss Leck gives its official name of Praço do Commercio, is the centre of the city. Like almost all the squares and streets, it has three names—the English, given it by the army and navy in the Peninsular war, and still kept up, the official and the popular name. The "Praço do Commercio" is never so called by a native. To him it is the "Terreiro do Paço," or Palace Yard. The "black horse" is a fine bronze statue of Dom Jose I. At San Vincente, in the old part of the town, Miss Leck visited the burial-place of the Portuguese kings. "The want of privacy and quiet is a life-long penalty of royaity, but it seems hard that death should not put an end to it." The vault is entered through a great iron gate in the cloister. It is a narrow chamber with a kind of narrow shelf all round where the velvet-covered coffins lie in a row. "The coffin of the late king, Pedro V., covered with a kind of narrow shelf all round where the velvet-covered coffins lie in a row. "The coffin of the late king, Pedro V., covered with a heavy pall and loaded with immortelles, occupies a place of honour in the middle of the room. Hearing his name quoted continually in Portugal as one of the best of monarchs, one cannot but think there must have been some rare monarchs, one cannot but think there must have been some rare excellence in a king who, dying so young, should yet leave behind him a name so much honoured and loved." It will be remembered that Pedro V. and his Queen died within two years of each other, the Queen being but twenty-two years of age and the King twenty-five. Miss Leck failed to penetrate to the Academy of Fine Arts, but we can assure her she had no loss. There is no picture of the slightest importance to be seen, though students of early Flemish art are interested in a certain Grao Vesco, who is supposed to have been a pupil of Van Eyck. Mr. J. C. Robinson

<sup>\*</sup> Iberian Shetches: Travels in Portugal and the North-west of Spain. By Jane Leck. Glasgow: Wilson & McCormick. 1884.

vill

exnts nst

or es, At ıg.

has written a book on the subject. The party of course visited Cintra and Mafra. "As we were walking through Cintra we were much amused to see the prisoners in the town gaol collected round the grated windows, smoking and chatting very much at their ease, and as we repassed the prison a small basket attached to a cord was suddenly lowered before us to receive alms." Miss Leck, if she had ascended to the castle of St. George in Lisbon itself, might have seen precisely the same sight about half way up the hill. Mafra is only visited for the sake of the vast palace which John V. built "in fulfilment of his vow to convert the poorest monastery of his kingdom into the richest." This he did on the birth of his son and heir, Prince José. Although near the see, and very conspicuous from the deck of passing steamers, it is in a very unsuitable spot. "We saw it," says Miss Leck, "on a dull windy day that accorded well with the deserted aspect of the little village, over which the colossal convent-palace appears to dull windy day that accorded well with the deserted aspect of the little village, over which the colossal convent-palace appears to shed the baleful influence of the Upas tree." The main corridor is 770 feet long. "Everywhere hinges are failing, woodwork starting and splitting, and the very stones crumbling away from sheer neglect." Instead of 300 monks, the visitors only found one cure, "a most gentlemanlike man," but the church they thought really magnificent. Very few of our countrymen have seen this wonderful aleast, wet it is larger than the Everysten and as Mr. Everysten. "a most gentlemanlike man," but the church they thought really magnificent. Very few of our countrymen have seen this wonderful place; yet it is larger than the Escurial, and, as Mr. Fergusson observes, is in other respects very superior. According to a local guide-book, it contains 866 rooms, and the roof forms a vast platform on which 10,000 soldiers might be reviewed; yet in the whole vast pile there is not a single room "whose size corresponds with the proportions of the whole." There are still some 30,000 volumes in the library. The architecture is simple, but grand, and Mafra is universally praised by even the most fastidious critics. The architect's name was Ludovici, and he is said to have been, not an Italian, but a German. Miss Leck visited Madrid on her way back, and gives us much description and criticism of the famous picture gallery there. A hurried run to Avila, Toledo, and the Escurial completes one of the most entertaining books of travel we have read for a long time. We cannot, however, pass over a very odd expression which occurs in the account of Leon. "The cloister is utilized as a museum for Roman stones and sarcophagi found in the district, among which are several still older monuments dating from the time of the Goths."

#### MUSICAL TERMS.\*

THE science of music presents a technology more complex than that of any other aggregate of human knowledge. Considered apart from its practical exposition as an art, it may be regarded as an exact science based on tixed fundamental principles and subject to immutable laws. Yet the theories of musicians are incapable of the demonstration that mathematicians require and are frequently mutually antagonistic, while in practice the limitations of the art are exceedingly ill defined. The indeterminate language of modern critics is significant of this, and its tendency is towards worse confusion. The old boundaries of the arts are now constantly violated, and not theorists merely, but artists there are who fondly indulge in fantastic visions of a perfect harmonious union of all the arts. It is nothing that in practice such attempts are ludicrous failures; the metaphysical idea continues to fascinate speculators and to receive very learned and serious consideration, though its attempted clucidation only reveals the hopelessness of chaos. The terminologies of music and poetry and painting are indifferently applied to all three arts, their distinct functions are confused or suffer derangement, and the most surprising and subtle analogies are discovered. Yet there is no concord among authorities, as may be seen, for instance, if we take the subject of local colour in dramatic music. According to many writers there is no quality of the music drama so readily discernible as this, yet there are many, like M. Johannès Weber, who argue against its very existence, or affirm that it merely exists in the fancy of the critic and not in "the metaphysics of true belief."

In an introduction that is characterized by the true scientific spirit, Mr. Niecks himself acknowledges the exceeding obscurity of certain subjects of musical science. Not the accumulated know-

epirit, Mr. Niecks himself acknowledges the exceeding obscurity of certain subjects of musical science. Not the accumulated knowcertain subjects of musical science. Not the accumulated know-ledge and practice of many centuries invalidate the justice of his remarks in treating of ornaments or graces, of which subject he confesses that "It is too complicated to be treated fully and briefly at the same time, too obscure to be treated satisfactorily under any circumstances." This admission, coming from one who is a thinker as well as a writer of experience, is of great weight, and elsewhere we observe that Mr. Niecks is careful to guard and elsewhere we observe that Mr. Niecks is careful to guard against too dogmatic expression, and on all other abstruse points betrays the diffidence of a true scientist. At the outset he owns that music, like poetry, still remains without adequate definition—a fact that is the more remarkable when the scientific aspect of music is considered. It is, nevertheless, significant of the confusion towards which we are drifting that the earlier definitions are more satisfactory than the most recent; purity and lucidity of expression are, perhaps, primitive qualities, and expressive of the simple restrictions of undeveloped art rather than of defective vision. Despite their narrowness, the definitions of Gluck and Rousseau are instinct with the spirit of their age; they are true definitions, clear, concise, and logical. On the other hand, those of Wagner and Schopenhauer are not definitions at all, but windy

\* A Concise Dictionary of Musical Terms. By Frederick Niecks.

London: Augener & Co. 1884.

transcendentals, without form or consistency, that may with equal force be applied to poetry. Indeed we find that M. Théodore de Banville defines poetry with all the loose extravagance characteristic of our time:—"La poésie est à la fois musique, statuaire, peinture, éloquence; aussi est-elle le seul art complet, nécessaire, et qui contient tous les autres, comme elle préexiste à tous les autres."

autres."

Mr. Niecks rightly regards these and similar views as defining rather the capacities of the writers than "the capacity of the thing they intended to define." His introduction very clearly reveals the absolute detachment from other arts of the broad scientific basis on which the art of music is established, a foundation that is inviolable and must be respected by composers whose work is to attain something beyond a transient or fugitive renown. Many of the sections of Mr. Niecks's introduction are excellent in method and conciseness; that on Form, conjoined with the Dictionary article "Sonata," and with the illustration of Mozart's C minor sonata, is admirably written, and indeed the whole prefatory matter is set method and conciseness; that on Form, conjoined with the Dictionary article "Sonata," and with the illustration of Mozart's C minor sonata, is admirably written, and indeed the whole prefatory matter is set forth with precision and relevancy in a brief space. The Dictionary itself seems to us, after careful examination, to be an accurate and very useful compilation, the definition of terms being particularly exact and lucid. Taking at random the article Intonation, we find Mr. Niecks gives four definitions that illustrate his careful precision. In Sir George Grove's Dictionary Intonation is defined as "the art of singing or playing in tune," which precludes the use of the common qualifications of good, bad, and perfect intonation used by critics. Mr. Niecks defines it "the act and art of producing sound from the voice or an instrument, both as regards quality and pitch," and (2) "a voice's or an instrument's capacity of yielding sound." Rather too much space is given to the translation of German expressions which are little used, and require no definition. The short patriotic interval during which Beethoven employed German instead of Italian guides to expression was an example little followed by other composers. In another place the basset-horn is spoken of as obsolete; it would be more correct, perhaps, to regard so excellent an instrument, and one for which composers so modern as Spohr and Mendelssohn have written, as temporarily suffering from the caprice of fashion. The merits of Mr. Niecke's Dictionary hereaps fully accord with the acculator with the accurate accurate and accurate and accurate and ac temporarily suffering from the caprice of fashion. The merits of Mr. Niecks's Dictionary, however, fully accord with the excellent method of his introduction on the elements of music, and it abounds in expression and concise terminology.

#### THE PERUVIANS AT HOME.

THIS volume contains Mr. Cole's impressions of the Peruvians as they were "at home" twelve years ago when he had occasion to go to South America on private business. The author had been advised by a famous traveller and writer of books never to publish advised by a famous traveller and writer of books never to publish the menu of any meal he might have consumed during a sea voyage unless it contained something out of the common. This wise counsel has been taken to heart, and the author waxes eloquent on the brilliant colours of sky and sea, and the bright scales of the flying fish, instead of discussing the vexed and burning question whether meals on shipboard should be served at a table-d'hôte or à la carte. Arrived in Peru, Mr. Cole of course went to see a bull-fight, which in that Republic seems to be of a nobler and less cruel type than the exhibitions in the mother-country.

country.

We are also entertained by our author with an unpleasing description of a cock-light. Sneers at the Roman Catholic religion are abundant. Mr. Cole appears to have been somewhat shocked by the strange mélange of refreshments offered to him at a Peruvian tertulia, "English stout in liqueur glasses, followed by champagne, port, and sherry." In Russia he says that "these incongruous ingredients are mixed together in a huge bowl and called punch." He probably refers to the bewitching but treacherous Junka, from which visitors to the hospitable captain's cabin or genial wardroom of a Russian man-of-war are fortunate if they escape with clear brains and unthrobbing nerves.

wardroom of a Russian man-of-war are fortunate if they escape with clear brains and unthrobbing nerves.

A Peruvian chanza is in our author's opinion a perfect Garden of Eden. We have not space for his enthusiastic description of one, or for his really clever picture of the Pampas, where in early morning the blazing sun glares like an angry red-hot fire-ball, where cool breezes begin in the afternoon, where a little later a hurricane of burning sand sweeps across the plains, and where heavy rain clouds are seen scudding aloft on their way to the Andes, on whose alones they will presently nour their contents. This is

heavy rain clouds are seen scudding aloft on their way to the Andes, on whose slopes they will presently pour their contents. This is the summer aspect of the scene. In winter, walls and buildings, and the soil itself, are calced with frozen salt, condensed from the cold sea fogs, and the thermometer goes down to zero.

Both sides of the coolie question are dispassionately argued by Mr. Cole. It would seem that Chinese immigrants are treated far more humanely in Peru than their unfortunate brethren in Cuba; but they must ever and everywhere be "kittle cattle" to deal with. "Indifferent to everything that concerns the moral side of man." their lives can never head or mix with those of the neonle with. "Indifferent to everything that concerns the moral side of man," their lives can never blend or mix with those of the people with whom it suits them to make a temporary home. When they can leave they will; and, after they have gone, there is no trace of their existence—"not even a tombstone, their very ashes they make an effort to transport to the Flowery Land."

Mr. Cole speaks with very kindly appreciation of Shakspeare as of "one who knew human nature, perhaps as thoroughly as any

<sup>\*</sup> The Peruvians at Home. By George Fitzroy Cole. London : Kegan Paul, Trench, & Co.

of our great writers, and more than most." The author of Peruvians at Home does not pose in these pages as an original poet. As a translator of poetry he is singularly and almost ludicrously unhappy. He quotes from a Peruvian ballad this pretty fanciful conceit:—

Mi corazon es tu espejo Y si lo rompe tu amor, Cada fibra de dolor Tendrá entero tu reflejo-

which he says " may be thus freely translated ":—

Mine heart is thy mirror rare,
Which if thy love does break,
Each pang of grief and care
The reflexion of thyself will take.

By rendering fibra "a pang of grief" Mr. Cole completely misses Salaverry's point, and drops out of sight the fantastic simile of a broken heart to a broken looking-glass.

Mr. Cole is one of the many projects.

Mr. Cole is one of the many writers who seem to think that there is sense and meaning in calling a married man "a Benedict."

#### RECENT MUSIC.

RECENT MUSIC.

It would be obviously absurd to suggest that no composer should set music to poems which have already been used by a great master with brilliant results; and we do not wish to assert that it is absolutely impossible to improve upon Schumann's setting of Heine's "Dichterliebe"; but a composer thus courting comparison may be said to be very heavily handicapped in the race he or she may have to run. The first five songs in Miss Maude Valérie White's Album of German Songs (Messrs. Stanley, Lucas, & Weber), taken from the series of poems already alluded to, are, like all the work which we have seen from her pen, highly artistic productions, and, if it was not for the unfortunate fact that the words unavoidably recall to the mind Schumann's immortal music, would go far to establish her high reputation as an original song-writer. It would be praise enough to say that she has not failed in the task she has set herself; but we will go further and say that these poems have really inspired her to write some has not failed in the task she has set herself; but we will go further and say that these poems have really inspired her to write some very charming songs, and she may be congratulated for the excellence of her translation of the original German. When we say that these five songs are, "Wenn ich in deine Augen seh'," "Im wunderschönen Monat Mai," "Hör' ich das Liedchen klingen," "Ein Jüngling liebt ein Mädchen," and "Aus meinen Thränen spriessen," it will be seen that she has chosen some of the bestknown of those which Schumann has already treated. It may be sawell to spint out that in the last her hat come now the trable as well to point out that in the last bar but one on p. 5 the treble clef is not indicated as it should be for the lower notes, an omission clef is not indicated as it should be for the lower notes, an omission which might cause some confusion. The remaining songs of the Album all bear the stamp of originality and artistic feeling, especially "Das Meer hat seine Perlen" and "Frithjof's Gesang." The whole collection may be commended as a highly creditable contribution to English art. Another album of German songs, called Herzens-Stimmen, by Mr. Arthur Hervey (Messrs. Stanley, Lucas, & Weber), consists of six songs by Heinrich Heine, two of which, "Die Lotus Blume" and "Dein Angesicht," have already been utilized by Schumann. In spite of the inevitable comparison in the case of these two songs, Mr. Arthur Hervey's work is of highly artistic order, especially the charming "Lehn' deine Wang' an meine Wang'," and this little album will be welcomed by all who love really good music and are somewhat satiated with modern ballads. It is pleasant to meet with song-writers like Miss White and Mr. Hervey who really have something to say that is not quite commonplace, and are prepared to sacrifice something to art rather than to popularity.

that is not quite commonplace, and are prepared to sacrifice some-thing to art rather than to popularity.

From the same publishers we have received "Dawn talks to-day," a song of considerable originality and power, by Miss Mary Carmichael; "Sunshine and Sorrow," by Mr. Thomas Threlfall, an effective ballad, with a violin accompaniment; and two songs by Mr. Michael Watson, entitled "The Merry Miller" and "Haunted," the first a ballad of considerable merit, and the other a somewhat sentimental song, both of which will doubtless be well appreciated by the admirers of this popular

the other a somewhat sentimental song, total of which and doubtless be well appreciated by the admirers of this popular composer.

The Complete Scale Tutor, by Herr Adolphe Schloesser (Messrs. Robert Cocks & Co.), is an eminently useful publication, and will be found invaluable by those who wish to acquire dexterity of manipulation in pianoforte-playing. The diatonic and chromatic scales, carefully fingered, are here given in single and double notes, in their different positions, in parallel and contrary motion, in octaves, thirds, sixths, and tenths, in every key, major and minor, each major scale being immediately followed by its relative minor, and with short instructions as to the method of playing them. The "Tutor" fully carries out its intention of completeness, and can be safely recommended as an excellent educational work.

Messrs. Enoch & Sons send us the second "Raff Album," also edited by Professor Adolphe Schloesser, a work of greater interest perhaps from a general point of view than the Complete Scale Tutor. The nine pieces contained therein are most carefully edited, and the whole forms a very pleasing volume of that excellent publication known as Format Litoff. Of songs from the same publishers we have "Trust me, Darling," by Mr. Joseph L. Roeckel, a good specimen of that popular composer's ballads; and "Kissing Time," by Signor Ciro Pinsuti, a graceful ditty both as to words and music, the former being by Mr. F. E. Weatherly. Two songs by Mr. Milton Wellings, entitled "Sun-

shine and Shadow" and "Lady-love," are both effective drawing-room songs; and Mr. Cotsford Dick's "Much Ado About Nothing" is a charming trifle; while Mr. Michael Watson's "The Press-gang," dealing with an episode in the life of an unfortunate barber who was forced to serve the King in a somewhat undignitied manner, is a nautical song containing plenty of "Yeo, heave ho," an expression which, it seems, is indispensable in modern tales of the sea. The "Florentia Waltz," by Mr. Gerald M. Lane, and "Prince Orlofsky Waltz," by Mr. C. A. Raida, are good pieces of dance music. good pieces of dance music.

good pieces of dance music.

From Mr. B. Williams we have received three songs by that
ever ready composer, Signor Ciro Pinsuti, which are likely to become favourites. Their titles are respectively "Althallow E'en,"
which treats very prettily of an old-time custom amongst lassies
and lads at that season anent their sweethearts; "Trust and be
true," in which a lover comforts himself for his absent love by
watching the return of spring and autumn; and "Little Love," in and lads at that season anent their sweethearts; "Trust and be true," in which a lover comforts himself for his absent love by watching the return of spring and autumn; and "Little Love," in which the composer shows us how much can be made out of slender materials. Mr. Henry R. Mark's "Years ago" is a song of love that "was not to be" of the kind which is so much admired in modern drawing-rooms. Four pieces for the pianoforte by Mr. Edward Jakobowski form a "Suite Italienne." They are called "Serenata," "Siciliana," "Pifferare," and "Tarantella," and, while displaying a considerable command of technical knowledge, are characteristic and pleasing, and present but few difficulties in performance. "By the Mill Stream," by Mr. Emit Waldimier, is perhaps a little monotonous in form, but will serve as a useful exercise in arpeggio playing for students, while "Pastorelle Suisse," by Signor Giacomo Ferraris, and "Silver Moonlight," by Mr. J. Pridhan, are both very pleasing trifles for the pianoforte. Of dance music from the same publishers we have "The Rhine Polka," by Mr. Alfred Mullen, "Vis à Vis" waltz, by Mr. F. Mullen, "Mizpah Valse," by Mr. Carl Olga, and "Fleurette Polka," by William Smallwood, all of which will be found to be of service when required. Messrs. Conrad, Herzog, & Co. also send us a pretty polka by Mr. Erskine Allon, entitled "Strax."

### CHRISTMAS BOOKS.

IN the present multiplicity of methods for making picture-books we have seldow so good an account making picture-books In the present multiplicity of methods for making picture-books we have seldom so good an opportunity of comparing wood-engraving and photogravure as is alforded to us by two volumes published by Mr. Fisher Unwin. The Seven Ages of Man, from Shakspeare's As You Like It, comes out in large quarto and in square octavo. The large edition is described as "the artists," and is "illustrated with photogravures from original paintings." These original paintings are the brush drawings in black and white or "tint" which artists used to do on wood before the degenerate days of photography. They are now usually done on a large scale on paper, and are reproduced on the wood blocks by photography; so that not only is the original drawing untouched by the graver, but a design which is cut away or spoilt accidentally may be infinitely renewed without injury to the drawing. In the larger of these books, then, we have the drawings as reproduced by photography, and in the smaller we have the same reduced in scale and cut on wood. The woodcuts, which, as well as the drawings, finitely renewed without injury to the drawing. In the larger of these books, then, we have the drawings as reproduced by photography, and in the smaller we have the same reduced in scale and cut on wood. The woodcuts, which, as well as the drawings, are from America, are extremely good; and it is not possible to decide whether the large or the small copy is to be preferred. In some cases—as, for instance, especially in the first picture—the wood-engraver has improved on the design as shown in the photogravure. This is "The Infant," drawn by Mr. F. S. Church, and engraved by Mr. Heinemann. A comparison of the two shows that in Mr. Church's design the faces are neither so well defined nor so pleasing as in the cut. "The Soldier" is a poor design in both; but in "The Lean and Slippered Pantaloon," by Mr. W. T. Smedley, engraved by Mr. G. P. Williams, we prefer the photogravure picture to the cut. The comparison is interesting and instructive throughout, and justifies this lengthened notice of two very pretty books. Another American publication is fathered here by Messrs. Chatto and Windus. It is Scott's Marmion, illustrated by ten artists, most of whose names will be new to English readers; the designs are engraved on wood by seven different engravers under the supervision of Mr. A. V. S. Anthony. Before we proceed to mention them, it may be well to note that neither in this volume nor in the two foregoing does the English publisher say a word as to the American origin of his book. This is worse than a crime, it is a mistake. Most of us are very glad to have American art when it is good, but none of us like to be taken in even with what is good. A new danger, we have been lately informed, hangs over our nurseries. Small children have been heard to use the American language instead of their native English, and such barbarities as "traveler" and "labor" find their way into the junior schoolroom. Forewarned is forearmed, and parents are likely enough to prohibit books they suspect, perhaps unjustly, even where they 4.

ingout on's hat eo, in are

be-n," ies be by in

y

wil

Life Songs (Nisbet) are by Lady Waterford and Lady Tankerville, the chromolithography is German. The full-page designs are pretty, if occasionally weak, and are admirably printed in colour, but we cannot say much for the illuminated borders. The noble artist has made the common mistake of thinking that brilliant colours make brilliant colouring. They are consequently gaudy and inharmonious, with the exception of some little monochromatic vignettes. The verses are religious in tone, and sometimes very sweet. A contrast in every way to the foregoing is The Lay of St. Aloys (Eyre & Spottiswoode). It is, of course, taken from the Ingoldeby Legends, and is written out in ornamental characters and illustrated by Mr. Ernest M. Jessop. There is more effect attained by the use of red and black in this book than by all the colours of the rainbow and divers more in that last mentioned. The writing is an art in itself, and can only be done by a true artist. The pictures are as amusing and clever as those in the Jackdaw of last year.

Those people who enjoyed what was one of the best features of the Health Exhibition—namely, the costume waxworks in the north-west quadrant will be disappointed by Mr. Lewis Wingfield's Notes on Civil Costume in England from the Conquest to the Regency (Clowes). The fault may be in the drawings, and, if so, it is a great pity that the ladies of the new Female School of Chromolithography, in Red Lion Square, should not have had something better to work on for their debut. The fault may, of course, lie with the ladies aforesaid; in any case, as every one wishes well to the new school, and as most people were interested in the costumes, the result is to be regretted. The letterpress is excellent.

There are many children's books already before us; and, as

excellent.

in the costumes, the result is to be regretted. The letterpress is excellent.

There are many children's books already before us; and, as it is more pleasant to praise than to find fault, we may select Under Mother's Wing (Wells Gardner, Darton, & Co.), which contains a series of pictures imitated more or less from the style of Miss Kate Greenaway. The letterpress is full of originality, but often in a delicate style of reflection which will perhaps puzzle a young child. The wooden doll's views are very diverting to grown-up people, but are rather deep for the nursery. This doll, we learn, had no peace. Many a time it wished to be a tin train, or a box of soldiers, or a woolly lamb. It was taken up and put down at all manner of odd moments, dressed, bathed, put to bed, left about in corners, dropped on the stairs, "forgotten, neglected, bumped, banged, broken, glued together—anything and everything it suffered, until many a time it said sadly enough to its poor little self, 'I might as well be a human being at once, and be done with it." After some further soliloquy, however, the wooden doll comes to the conclusion, "It is lucky that we are not all human beings, or the world would be worn out in no time, and there would not be a corner left in which to rest a poor doll's head." This last touch is almost worthy of Swift, but must be very perplexing, or else perfectly uninteresting, to the average native of the nursery. The verses are more childlike, and some on a baby brother are particularly successful:—

I comb the down upon his head, He hasn't any hair; It must be cold without, and yet He never seems to care.

He hasn't any hair;
It must be cold without, and yet
He never seems to care.

In The Autocrat of the Nursery (Hodder & Stoughton) the letterpress is by L. T. Meade, and the forty illustrations are by T. Pym.
They appear to be reproduced directly from pen-and-ink drawings,
and are the most delicate and charming in any child's book we
have yet seen this year. There is great refinement in the attitude
and expression of the little figures, even those of babies, which is
worthy of the highest commendation. The story we cannot conscientiously praise. Though full of very good baby language, it is
not suited to very little children; and, though full of amusing
traits of child-life, it is equally unsuited to grown-up people, and
reads like a mother's diary of nursery sayings and doings. Like
all diaries, it should be private and contidential, and not for
publication. In a limited space we can hardly go into an exposition of views on children's books, and particularly on a book
of this kind, and must briefly summarize our opinion by saying
that it is calculated to encourage self-consciousness and posing in
the nursery; but our objection to this besetting fault of the
present day may be taken by some parents as a recommendation.

Hoppy Child Life, by Henry Frith, with illustrations by Eugen
Klimsch (Ward & Lock), is depressingly commonplace both in
text and pictures. It betrays too evidently a Teutonic origin.

Quacks: the Story of the Ugly Duckling, after H. C. Andersen, by
Marion M. Wingrave (Ward & Lock), is a very poor paraphrase,
and the pictures, though good in idea, are badly drawn. Harlequin
Eggs, by Ismay Thorne, with illustrations by Lily Chitty (Swan
Sonnenschein & Co.), is made up of cheerful little verses, illustrated
fairly well, but in a stiff style. The best represents a black cat
sleeping on a yellow cushion in a blue chair. There is a companion volume by the same author and illustrator entitled In and
Out. Miss Chitty is more successful with flowers than with
figures. A Boy Hero (Wells Gardner) i

Christian Knowledge). They are extremely clever and amusing in every respect, but the colouring is a little crude and inharmonious. The six books are:—The Blue Bells on the Lea: Little Boys and Wooden Horses; Tongues in Trees; Papa Poodle; Touch Him if You Dare; and Dolf's Housekeeping. Also by Mrs. Ewing is Daddy Darwin's Dovecot (S. P. C. K.), but the illustrations are by Mr. Randolph Caldecott. It is a companion volume, in every respect, to the delightful Jackanapes of last year. Can we say more? Messrs, Marcus Ward & Co. send Nursery Numbers, a new book of the dear familiar old rhymes of every nursery. The pictures are very pretty, but the artist's name is not given. "Bo-peep," her sheep all marked "B. P.," and the "Three Wise Men" in their china bowl on a raging sea, are the most original. Play (Marcus Ward) is a book filled with "coloured pictures and pictures to colour." The artist is Miss Edith Scannell, whose name is new to us, though we think we have seen her work before. Her drawings are large and clear, and the children who paint those that are plain have full guidance in those that are coloured. that are coloured.

There are a good many volumes with pictures of Scriptural subjects. Some of them contain very pretty illustrations; but in all we observe the same fault. At the present day there is little excuse for ignorance as to Oriental costume. If we may trust the artists whose work is before us, the people of Syria in ancient times wore a costume compounded of that of a Roman contading and the ordinary Design of the contact of the state of the contact of the state of the contact of the state whose work is before us, the people of Syria in ancient times wore a costume compounded of that of a Roman contadina and the ordinary English peasant. Their complexions were of dazzling fairness. It is highly probable, not to say certain, that such dresses and faces as may be seen at Damascus or Jerusalem at the present day are the same as those common in Palestine a thousand or two thousand years ago. Photographs, pictures, and drawings innumerable will reveal them to the few, in these days of universal travel, who have not seen them at home. Why, then, should the artists resort to invention? The author of the Schönberg-Cotta Family has paraphrased the history of Ruth for the Christian Knowledge Society, and her little book, which contains nothing very striking otherwise, has a series of very beautifully-printed and highly-colouted chromolithographs by way of illustrations. They are unfortunately of the type described above, and have no relation whatever to Eastern scenery, people, dress, atmosphere, or colouring. The same pictures are also issued as Christmas Cards. Precisely the same fault is to be found with the illustrations to The Sweet Story of Old, by Hesba Stretton (Religious Tract Society). They are drawn by R. W. Maddox, and printed in colours. There is no more special Oriental feeling about them than there is about the cartoons of Raffaelle. Miss Stretton has simply written out the Gospel history, which, of course, loses by the process. The first part of the Churchman's Family Bible comes from the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. The commentary which accompanies it is clear and moderate in tone and distinguished by the prudent and reverent way in which the difficult relations between science and revelation, in respect to the Book of Genesis, are treated. The pictures go a long way towards spoiling an otherwise excellent compilation.

#### FRENCH LITERATURE.

THE appearance of the second volume of the "Grands écrivains," La Fontaine (1), gives us the opportunity, which we take with a mixture of regret and pleasure, of noticing the death of the late M. Adolphe Regnier, the general editor and manager of this magnificent series. In one of the brief and scanty newspaper notices of M. Regnier which have been put before Englishmen the writer observed that M. Regnier was "more German than French" in his literary tastes and sympathies. Doubtless this was not meant to convey the impression which it was likely to produce on Englishmen who were not specialists. As it was unaccompanied by any recognition of the work (unparalleled in any language) which M. Regnier has done for most of the greatest writers of France—and which, in pursuance of the plan so long directed by him, will, it is hoped, be done for their fellows—the sentence must be pronounced, in fact, if not in intention, glaringly unjust. No European country possesses anything like such a series of editions of its literary masterpieces as the "Grands écrivains de la France" and though the greatest credit is due to the separate editors, MM. Marty-Laveaux, Mesnard, Lalanne, Feillet, Gilbert, Gourdault, Servois, H. Regnier, Chantelauze, and others, the singular uniformity of execution in the different books and the admirably complete plan on which all of them have been edited, must in fairness be set down to the credit of the general director. A series so solidly established will, it is to be hoped, be maintained with equal solidity. Of the second volume of La Fontaine, continuing but not finishing the fables, there is no need to say very much in particular. It far excels all previous editions of the prince of fabulists in patient annotation and laborious indication of sources. We do not, however, observe that M. Henri Regnier makes any reference to the valuable edition of the Anonymus Neveleti in conjunction with the Lyons Yeopet which Herr Wendelin Förster published two years ago. But it may be that we have missed the r The third volume of the letters of Charles de Rémusat to his

(1) Les grands écrivains de la France-La Fontaine. Par Henri Regnier. Tome II. Paris: Hachette.

mother, of hers to him, and of both to M. de Rémusat père (2), could not very well be other than readable, because if Henri de Marsay and his mother had written on the Corn-laws, or on Marsay and his mother had written on the Corn-laws, or on quaternions, or on bimetallism they would certainly have been worth reading. But the thought will probably cross the minds of some troublesome readers whether it is quite justifiable to fill an octavo volume of five hundred large pages with the family correspondence of three people during a single year. There seems to be something "unekal" about it, to borrow the immortal criticism of Mr. Weller on his grog. For instance, Charles de Rémusat's fromdeur remark that when he saw a Counsellor of State in loose white pantaloons, and a Keeper of the Seals in nankin breeches, "Je ne trouvais pas une apparence grave à notre magistrature," is very good in itself. But a whole volume made up of such remarks is perhaps wanting in proportion. This, however, is mere grumbling. Mme. de Rémusat is always delightful, her son is never stupid (though he very frequently talks book a little), and the political views of these two clever people are decidedly interesting. Is it true that, as Mme. de Rémusat prophesied sixty-seven years ago, England is going to "lose Asia and be crushed by America"? Heaven knows. It is uncomfortable to remember that Lord Chesterfield made similar prophecies about France at a time when Chesterfield made similar prophecies about France at a time when it seemed at least as unlikely that they should be fulfilled. But it would perhaps have been wiser if the book had been brought out at first in a shape more handy and more concentrated. The out at first in a shape more handy and more concentrated. The perpetual turning over of pages, each containing not much more than two hundred words, of which, on an average, one hundred and fifty could be excised without loss, ruffles the spirit even of rienced critic.

the experienced critic.

That perennial fount of good things made pleasantly new, M.

Lemere's Petite Bibliothèque littéraire furnishes us with five
volumes which are all welcome in different manners and degrees.

The fifth volume of M. Pauly's Corneille (3) contains the tragedies
from Rodogune to Don Sanche d'Arragon. Few Englishmen are well
acquainted with Rodogune, yet it is doubtful whether Corneille
ever wrote anything better, and consequently whether the
whole French theatre contains a nobler tragedy of the classical
kind. Alfred de Vigny's Stale (4) the most enjements or perhaps, of whole French theatre contains a nobler tragedy of the classical kind. Alfred de Vigny's Stello (4), the most enigmatic, perhaps, of that enigmatic writer's works, combines as usual an almost absolute perfection of style with some other characteristics which are not perhaps quite absolutely perfect. If Vigny is not here at his best, one reason, at least, is that he has tried to be humouristic, if not humorous. Now, humour was not exactly the strong point of the author of Dolorida and Le Cor. As for L'éducation sentimentale (5), have we not been told by the late M. Saint-René Taillandier and the living Mr. Henry James that it is the dullest of books? George Sand, who is dead, and who was, perhape, as clever a person as Saint-René Taillandier, did not think so; and we have heard of persons, not, perhape, much stupider than Mr. Henry James, who say ditto to George Sand. "Genuinum frangat in illis" is the only advice that can be given to the sons of Philistia as to these curious volumes, and be given to the sons of Finnish as to these they may take it in what sense they like. As for the new instalment of M. Barbey d'Aurévilly's collected works (6, 7), it does not, we must confess, alter our opinion that he is rated a good not, we must confess, alter our opinion that he is rated a good deal too high as a master of style by some young French critics. But it also supplies fresh testimony to the effect that his power over the language is by no means to be rated low.

#### NEW BOOKS AND REPRINTS.

THE Magazine of Art for 1884 (Cassell & Co.) makes a volume which is decidedly creditable both to the firm which publishes it at such a moderate price, and to the public which makes its publication possible as a matter of business. We do not know any artistic periodical which can show a better level of workmanship in its illustrations, with an equal variety in the technical methods used and the subjects dealt with. A certain amount of commonplace must be allowed for in a volume of this kind. All tastes have to be consulted, and, accordingly, The Magazine of Art has to give every now and then a serenader, or an insinuating young man with a cock in his moustache making love, or a good Art has to give every now and then a serenader, or an insinuating young man with a cock in his moustache making love, or a good old-fashioned historical "machine," such as Glindonis "Prince Henry before Judge Gascoigne," each with its appropriate paragraph of gush. But these platitudes are the exception, and, for the most part, both articles and drawings deal with something worth hearing about or looking at.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. E. Colvideris a writer of travels who has the stringth are resisted Coloridors, admirable advice to authors.

not sufficiently appreciated Coleridge's admirable advice to authors of his class to take Dampier as a model. His Accursed Land; or, First Steps on the Water Way to Edom (Sampson Low) contains a great deal more about Colonel Colvile than about the country he went over, and it is written in a rollicking tone which becomes

dreadfully tedious. The author had an offer from the Palestine Channel Syndicate to direct a surveying expedition in their service. Channel Syndicate to direct a surveying expedition in their service. The scheme broke down owing to the opposition of the Porte, but Colonel Colvile was not to be frightened from his adventure by a malignant and a turbaned Turk. He, therefore, hunted up a brother officer as eager for an enterprise as himself, and the two started with an English servant to survey the Wady Arabah. They had many difficulties with their Bedoween guides, but no serious misadventure, and finally after roaming about, taking elevations, and picking up specimens or general information around the edge of the Plateau of El Tih, they got safe to Suez. After reading Colonel Colvile we have conceived a profound desire never to see the Plateau of El Tih, and never to come within sight of its inhabitants. Like almost everybody else who has known the interesting Bedoween, Colonel Colvile reports that he is often a shameless beggar or an impudent and cowardly bully. Perhaps our author was prejudiced by the rascality of the guides he hired at Akabah, and speaks from a limited experience; but other travellers have been led to form the same opinion. opinion.

opinion.

After making the reservation that we use the word in the best sense, we can only call Mr. Lucien Wolf's Life of Sir Moses Montefore (Murray) a piece of bookmaking. It is a "Centennial Biography"—that is to say, it is a species of enlarged newspaper article got up for the occasion. Although, however, a notice of this kind can have little real biographical interest, Mr. Wolf has done his work as well as the conditions would allow him. After reading the book we have no better acquaintance with Sir Moses than before, but at least we do know more or less what has happened to him. Mr. Wolf gives his dates carefully, and doubtless accurately; and he writes with a commendable absence of gush, and even of the angry feeling which he might very pardonably show in some passages of his book. His references to public affairs are generally accurate, though he is wrong in saying that Sir Charles Napier was in command of the naval force blockading Alexandria during the Syrian War. He should have said Admiral Stopford.

Under title of Persian for Travellers (Trübner & Co.) Mr. Alexoblong book composed of an exceedingly brief grammar and a vocabulary. The author describes it himself as a "work of no pretensions," and "essentially a work for beginners."

Good Stories for Man and other Animals is the title of a volume of Charles Reade's short stories published by Messrs. Chatto

The remarkable series of articles on the military forces of our Indian feudatories which lately appeared in the Times has been published under the title of The Armies of the Native States of India (Chapman & Hall). The subject is one of such importance to every Englishman who will give himself the trouble to think that it ought to be unnecessary to recommend the work to general attention. It is enough to say that it is convenient in shape and size, smooth to the touch, well printed, and supplied with an adequate man. adequate map.

adequate map.

With Hicks Pasha in the Soudan, by Colonel the Hon. J. Colborne (Smith, Elder, & Co.), is a disappointing book. It professes to be an account of the Senaar campaign in 1883, but in point of fact the author has not much to say about the actual military operations. He saw very little of them, having been invalided back to Cairo after Hicks Pasha's first successful engagement. Much the greater part of his volume is, therefore, necessarily devoted to the journey of the English officers from Suakin to Berber, and thence by the Nile to Khartoum. Not a little of Colonel Colborne's space is taken up by mere padding, much of it auotation of scraps of Latin or poetry, and even much of it quotation of scraps of Latin or poetry, and even one bit of Greek, all rather in the sporting-reporter style. After deducting what is strictly speaking "skip," a certain amount of useful information does remain. Colonel Colborne speaks of useful information does remain. Colonel Colborne speaks well of the good-humour, obedience, and even, though less warmly, of the courage of the Egyptian soldiers who fought under Hicks Pasha. To be sure, he points out that they were officered by Turks, which accounts for something. He abstains carefully from criticizing his late leader; but he shows tolerably clearly that he suspects that grave faults of generalship on the part of the English Pasha had much to do with causing the disaster near Ei Obeid. Finally, Colonel Colborne, like almost every other officer of experience, decides against the Nile route chosen for Lord Wolseley's expedition, and asserts the superior advantages of the overland road from Suakin to Berber.

advantages of the overland road from Suakin to Berber.

Success in making money is in itself such a charming thing to look at, and is becoming so rare in these evil times, that it is not wonderful to see a second edition of Fortunate Men, being "a curious collection of rich men's mottoes and great men's watchwords" (John Hogg), and also a second edition of Plodding On; the Jog-trot to Fame and Fortune (John Hogg). Mr. Henry Morley has added a volume of Mediaval Tales to his Universal Library (Routledge & Sons). It contains "Archbishop Turpin," a selection from Lockhart's Spanish Rallads, extracts from the Gesta Romanorum, and a translation of the Faust legend. We have received a copy of Colonel Sir F. Bolton on the London Water Supply, published as a handbook by the Executive Council of the International Health Exhibition.

The exclamation of the intelligent reader who sees "fourteenth."

The exclamation of the intelligent reader who sees "fourteenth edition" on the title-page of a new issue of the Bon Gaultier

<sup>(2)</sup> Correspondance de M. de Rémusat. Publice par Paul de Rémusat. Tome III. Paris: Calmann-Lévy. 1834.

(3) Petite Bibliothèque littéraire—Théatre de P. Corneille. Tome V. Paris: Lemerre.

<sup>(4)</sup> Petite Bibliothèque littéraire—Stello. Par Alfred de Vigny. Paris : Lemerre.

<sup>(5)</sup> Petite Bibliothèque littéraire—L'éducation sentimentale. Par M. Flaubert. 2 vols. Paris: Lemerre.

(6) Petite Bibliothèque littéraire—L'amour impossible. Par M. Barbey d'Aurévilly. Paris: Lemerre.

<sup>(7)</sup> Petite Bibliothèque littéraire-La bague d'Annibal. Par M. Barbey d'Aurévilly. Paris: Lemerre.

e.

h. io ig

d

d

Ballads (Blackwood & Sons) will be, "What! only fourteenth?"
That the book is the best of its kind since Rejected Addresses, and
with that volume makes something like a species by itself, is not
likely to be denied by anybody competent to appreciate it. We
have seen it in forms which seemed to be fairer, which were certainly squarer. But in any form it is welcome.

#### NOTICE.

We beg leave to state that we decline to return rejected Communications; and to this rule we can make no exception.

#### NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.

The ADVERTISEMENT DEPARTMENT has been REMOVED from 38 to 33 Southampton Street. All communications respecting ADVERTISEMENTS should therefore be addressed to Mr. John Hart, 33 SOUTHAMPION STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

#### THE UNITED STATES.

The Annual Subscription to the SATURDAY REVIEW, including postage to any part of the United States, is £1 10s. 4d. or \$7 39, and may be forwarded direct to the Publisher, Mr. WILLIAM BOYCE, at the Office, 38 Southampton Street, Strand, or to Mr.B.F. Stevens, American Agency, 4 Trafalgar Square, London. International Money Orders can be sent from any office in the United States, and Subscriptions, payable in advance, may commence at any time.

### THE SATURDAY REVIEW

POLITICS, LITERATURE, SCIENCE, AND ART.

Price 6d.

CONTENTS OF No. 1,515, NOVEMBER 8, 1884.

Mr. Fawcett, Egypt.
The Presidential Contest. The Franchise Question. Koot Hoomboog. The Minist
A Town House for the Caucus. The Ministerial Shipping Disaster. wn House for the Gauces.

Dr. Roberts's Red Herring. Vandalism at 117yne.

The Municipal Elections. The German Elections. Blockade and Mediation.

Robin Hood at a Standstill.

In Guy Fawkes Week. "Romeo and Juliet" at the Lyceum.
Health Exhibition Lectures. The New York Theatres.

Confusion of Local Government. "Kein Schwein, aber der Wirth."
The Glass of Fashion and the Mould of Form. Salvationists and Skeletons. The Mone The Crystal Palace Concerts. The Money Market.

Thomas Carlyle. Novels and Sketches.

Memoirs of an Ex-Minister. Traill's Coleridge.

Bingham's Letters and Despatches of the First Napoleon
An Arabic-English Dictionary. Peg Woffington. Iberian Sketches. Musical Terms.
The Peruvians at Home. Recent Music Christmas Books—II. French Literature. Recent Music. Christmas Books—II. French Li New Books and Reprints.

CONTENTS OF No. 1,514, NOVEMBER 1, 1884:

CONTENTS OF No. 1,514, NOVEMBER 1, 1834:

The Franchise Question—South Africa—Egypt—The Manutrasna Debate—The Bibliophile Jacob—Exploration in Egypt—Crimes and Punishments—The Belgian Crisis—India—Mr. Mundella's Boomerang.

Physical Training—A Week of Oddities—The Atlantic Passage—William Smith and William Shakspeare—Mr. Auberon Herbert's Soul—San Gennaro—British Agriculture—Great Guns—The Montefore Centenary—Newmarkst Houghton Meeting—The Crystal Palace Concerts.

England under Henry IV.—Three Novels—Indian Railways—Mull's Paradise Lost—The Hibbert Lectures, 1834—The Black Republic—Books on Divinity—England and Canada — Biographical Essays—Christmas Books. I.—French Literature—New Books and Reprints.

London : Published at 38 SOUTHAMPTON STREET, STRAND, W.C.

#### ADVERTISEMENTS.

"THE VALE of TEARS," DORE'S LAST GREAT
PICTURE, completed a few days before he died. NOW ON VIEW at the DORE
GALLERY, 35 New Bond Street, with "Christ Leaving the Pratorium," and his other great
Pictures. From Ten to Six dally. 1s.

THE ANNUAL WINTER EXHIBITION of PICTURES, by ENGLISH and CONTINENTAL ARTISTS, including Lais Jimenes's New Galleries, "A Competition, 1789," is NOW OFEN, at ARTHUR TOOTH & SONS' NEW GALLERIES, 5 and 6 Haymarket. Admission, 1s., including Catalogue.

FRENCH GALLERY, 120 Pall Mall.—The THIRTYSECOND ANNUAL WINTER EXHIBITION of PICTURES by Artists of the
Continental Schools, including Carl Heffner's Views in the Campagna, is NOW OPEN.
Admission, I

FINE ART GLASS, DECORATIVE PAINTING, MOSAICS, EDWARD FRAMFTON, Artist. Studio and Office, 82 Buckingham Palace Road, London, S.W. Designs free, Reference to Works gives

HOLMESDALE HOUSE, BURGESS HILL, Sussex.—
Mr. S. McC. HILL, formerly Scholar of Balliol College, prepares BOYS for
Mariborough College and the Public Schools. Terms, Eighty Guiness.

Mariborough College and the Public Schools. Turns, Eighty Guiness.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE SCHOOL, OXFORD. Master, the Scholar.—The First Term, 1885, will begin on WEINESDAY, January 14. New boys will be received on the previous day by appointment. The work of every boy is under the direct supervision of the Master, particular stated in the previous day by appointment. The work of every boy is under the direct supervision of the Master, particular stated in the previous day by appointment. The work of every boy is under the direct supervision of the Master, particular stated in the protection of the Master, particular stated in the protection of the Master, particular stated in the months June, 1881.—June 1984, are:—First Classical Scholarship, Queen's; First Classical Scholarship, St. John's; Natural Science Scholarship, Jesus; First Class in Final Mathematical School; First Class in Classical Moderations; the Strategies in Mathematical Moderations; Accessite Junior Mathematical (University) Scholarship, Terms in the schoolhouse for board, tuition in the ordinary subjects, and school subscriptions, Sixty-nine Guiness per annum. For Information relative to Choristerships, Exhibitions, and terms for Day Scholars, apply to the Reverend the Master.

MATRICULATION and other EXAMS.—Rev. W. D. Cambridge Scholar and Senior Optime, takes PUPILS at Finden Rectory, Worthing. Of So Pupils in three years three only have failed to pass at the first attempt. Highest references in Oxford and country.

BOURNEMOUTH.—PRIVATE TUITION for Delicate BOYS.

BOYS' HIGH SCHOOL, NOTTINGHAM.—The HEAD-MASTERSHIP of this School will be vacant at Christmas next, and the Governors invite applications. The Scheme of the Endowed Schools Commissioners prescribes that the Head-Master must be a Graduate of some University in the United Kingdom, but no one shall be disqualified from being a Master by reason of his not being or not binending she in a capitation payment of Zi for each boy attending the School up to 500, and zi for every additional boy, together with a residence rent free. The School will accommodate at least 600 boys. Applications, with testimonials and references, and endowed "Application for Head-Mastership," must be sent, not later than December 5, to the Clerk to the Governors, Mr. E. H. Planck, McMingham, from whom further information may be obtained.

SCHOOL TRANSFER.—A large and prosperous GIRLS SCHOOL, with very good connection, in a suburb of Manchester, to be DISPOSED OF, by Christmas. No Agents.—Address, No. 478, Hart's Adventions OFFICES, 23 Southampton Street, Stream, W.C.

THE SURGICAL AID SOCIETY.—President, the Right Hon. the Earl of SHAFTESBURY, K.G.—This Society supplies Elastic Stockings, Trusses, Artificial Limbs. &c. and every description of Mechanical Support to the Foor. The Society is GREATLY in NEED of FUNDs: Contributions will be thankfully received by the Bankers, Mesers, Barclay & Co., 81 Lombard Street; or at the Offices, Salisbury Square, Pleet Street, E.C., by WILLIAM TRESIDDER, Secretary.

### HARVEST THANKSGIVING COLLECTIONS.

The Clergy are earnestly solicited to forward COLLECTIONS resulting from HARVEST THANKSGIVING SERVICES to the Secretary, Royal Agricultural Benevolent Institution. Sec Charles Street, St. James.

The object of this Institution is to provide Pensions for bond fide Farmers, their Widows and unmarried Orphan Daughters. Six hundred and fifty persons are now being maintained at a nanual cost of £13,800, and Pone Hundred Candidates are waiting for election. tained at an annual cost of 123,500, and roug running Camusanes are waining for executing.

The late Archishop of CANYRABURY, in writing to the Secretary of the Royal Agricultural Benevolent Institution on the subject of Harvest Thankegiving Collections, said:

"I cannot doubt that the claims of your Association will find advocates in many parishes, and

I am willing that you should make known that it meets with my cordial support."

E LECTRICAL POWER STORAGE

Offices: 4 Great Winchester Street, E.C. Works: Millwall, E.

Telephone Nos....Office, 29.

Registered Telegraph address: "Storage," London.

ELECTRIC LIGHT ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS of the "E. P. S." ACCUMULATOR, which ensures absolute steadness and prevents failure in Electric Light; enables lamps to burn at any hour, day or night, when engines are not running, thus combining, with the excellence and beauty of the Electric Light; the convenience of gas. "This renders is especially suitable for Holes, Mansions, Country Residences, Factories, and Mills.

Portable Electric Light Plant for temporary Installations, such as Building Operations, Public or Social Meetings, Fetes, Balls, Dinners, &c. Estimates free on application.

THE NEW ZEALAND LAND MORTGAGE COMPANY.

CAPITAL, 62,000,000, fully subscribed by more than 80 Shareholders. £100,000 paid up. The Company's loans are limited to first-class freshold morigages. The Debenture issue is mixed to Lindow, Explaint Lindow,

Arthur M. Mitchison, Esq.;

Chairman of Colonial Board.

The Hon. Sir FREDK. WHITAKER, K.C.M.G., M.L.C., late Premier of New Zealand.

The Directors are issuing Terminable Dehentures bearing interest at 5 per cent. for seven
an years, 4; per cent. for five, and 6 per cent. for three years. Interest half-yearly by Coupon

M. MITCHISON, Managing Director.

Leadenhall Buildings, Leadenhall Street, London, E.G.

Leadenhall Buildings, Leadenhall Street, London, E.U.

TREEHOLD BUILDING GROUND—CITY OF LONDON.
The COMMISSIONERS OF SEWERS of the City of London will meet in the Guildhall of the said-City on Tuesday, December 3, 18si, at half-past well receive precisely; to receive Proposals for taking on BUILDING LEASES, for a term of eighty years, Two Flots corner of Burwers, Laue, and the other at the corner of Jedunger Hames Street, one at the corner of Jedunger Hames Street, one at the Further particulars, with conditions and printed forms of proposal, may be had on application at the Office, where Plans of the Ground may also be seen.
The Commissioners do not bind themselves to accept the highest or any proposal. Persons making proposals must attend personally or by a duly authorised agent on the above-mentioned day at half-past welve o'clock precisely, and the party whose offer is accepted will be required to execute an Arcement and Bond at the same time.
Proposals must be endorsed on the outside "Tender for Ground, Upper Thames Street," and be delivered in, addressed to the undersigned, before the velocity on the said day of treaty.

Bewere' Office, Guildhall:

Sewers' Office, Guildhall : October, 1884.

BULBS...Mondays, Welnesdays, and Saturdays.

M.R. J. C. STEVENS will SELL by AUCTION, at his GREAT ROOMS, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, regularly THREE TIMES a WEEK as above, large consignments of first-class DUTCH FLOWER ROOTS. Lotted to suit both large and small buyers. The Sales commence at Half-past Treelve, finishing generally about Five o'clock. Our View mornings of Sale, and Catalogues had.

THE LONDON WARMING and VENTILATING COM-PANY\_GURNEY STOVES (as used in St. Faul's and twenty other Cathedrals, and in more than 5,000 Churches, Governmenthand other Buildings). Particulars and estimates free.

THE ILFRACOMBE HOTEL.—A Charming Winter Residence on the verge of the Atlantic, with the mild and equable climate of North-Western Devon. Rooms facing South, overlooking hotel gardens. Reduced tariff from November 1. Every information of the Maxades, liftenome, Devon.

### DIMNESS OF SIGHT

And BLINDNESS are frequently caused by the use of unsuitable Spectacles. Sir Julius Benedict writes :..." I have tried the principal opticians without success, but your spectacles guit admirably: "JA: H. LAURANCE. F.S.S., Oculist Optician, IA OLD BOND STREET, extentifically adapts his improved spectacles to assist and strengthen the weakest sights. Pamphlet containing suggestions for the preservation of sight free.

### LIFE ASSURANCES, &c.

### CLERGY MUTUAL ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED A.D. 1829.

His Grace the ARCHBISHOP of CANTERBURY. His Grace the ARCHBISHOP of YORK.

President-The Right Hon. and Right Rev. the LORD BISHOP of LONDON.

Chairman-The Very Rev. the DEAN of WESTMINSTER. Deputy Chairman-ROBERT FEW, Esq.

Actuary-STEWART HELDER, Esq. Physician-Dr. STONE.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION, JUNE 1, 1884:

Total Funds	£3,148,166
Total Annual Income	£343,271
Total Amount of Claims upon Death	£2,373,688
Amount of Profits divided at the last Quinquennial Bonus	£437,347

#### NO AGENTS EMPLOYED AND NO COMMISSION PAID.

BONUS.—£437,347 was distributed amongst 7,882 Policies at the Tenth Quinquennial Division of Profits. Of these 1,070 were then, by means of Bonus, not only altogether freed from the payment of Annual Premiums, but had, in almost every case, additions made to the sums originally assured.

PREMIUMS.—Assurances may be effected to the extent of £7,500 at very moderate Rates of Premium, one-fifth of which may remain a charge upon the Policy, to be repaid wholly or in part at each Quinquennial Division of Dendic.

MANAGEMENT.—The total expenses on all accounts were, in the past financial year, £4 5s. 9d. per cent. of the total income.

QUALIFICATION.—The Clergy and such of the Laity as are connected with them by kindred or marriage.

#### MATTHEW HODGSON, Secretary.

Copies of the Fifty-fifth Annual Report and revised Prospectus, Forms of Proposals, &c. may be had on application to the Office, I and 2 THE SANCTUARY, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

COMPLETED SCHEME OF LIFE ASSURANCE.

#### LEGAL AND GENERAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

The Society's Conditions include the following; Immediate payment of Death-Claims: Special protection against omission to pay premiums: wide residence after one year in ordinary cases: Guarantee of Surrender-value:

Freedom after one year from forfeiture through suicide.

The new explanatory Prospectus will be forwarded on application.

The Invested Funds exceed Two Millions. Policies indisputable.

Offices, 10 Fleet Street, E.C.

E. A. NEWTON, Actuary and Manager.

# PHENIX FIRE OFFICE, LOMBARD STREET and CHARING GROSS. LONDON,...Established 1729. Insurance against Loss by Fire and Lightning effected in all parts of the World. Loss claims arranged with promptitude and liberality.

WILLIAM C. MACDONALD Joint Secretaries

## THE COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE COMPANY.

Capital f	fully subscribe	d		*********	£2,500,000
			*************		
Life Fun	d in Special T	rust for Lif	b Policy Holde	ers about	£875,000
			************		
TOTAL	INVESTED	FUNDS	UPWARDS	OF TW	O MILLIONS,
Total Ar	nual Premiur	n Income e	xceeds		£1,000,000
Сн	IEP OFFICES-	-19 and 20	CORNHILL	LONDO	N. E.C.
337 .	now Ewn Opp	mon a DA	TT. MATT.	LOVDON	Q W

#### NORTHERN ASSURANCE COMPANY.

LONDON\_1 MOORGATE STREET, E.C. ABERDEEN\_3 KING STREET.
INCOME and FUNDS (1883). 429,000

# ASSURANCE CORPORATION. Established by Royal Charter, A.D. 1720. 7 ROYAL EXCHANGE, E.C., AND 55 PARLIAMENT STREET, S.W.

Marine, Fire, and Life Assurances have been granted by the Corporation for more than a century and a half.
Funds in hand exceed £3,300,000.

# SUNFIRE and LIFE OFFICES OXFORD STREET, E.C. CHARING CROSS, S.W. OXFORD STREET (Corner of Yers Street), W. - FIRE, Established 1710. Home and Forsign Insurances at moderate rates. - Life, Established 1810. Specially low rates for youngilves, Large bonness. Innucediate settlement of claims.

I MPERIAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY,
Established 1853...1 OLD BROAD STREET, E.C.; and 22 PALL MALL, 8.39.
Capital, 61,600,660. Paid-up and Invested, 6100,600. Total Invested Funds, over 61,500,000.
E. COZENS SMITH, General Manager.

THE LONDON JOINT-STOCK BANK, Limited.—NOTICE is hereby given that the RATE of INTEREST allowed at the Head Office and Branches of this Bank on Degosits, subject to Seven days' notice of withdrawal, is this day is hereby given that the RATE of INALESSAMP notice of withdrawas, so these of this Bank on Deposits, subject to Seven days' notice of withdrawas, so the of this Bank on ALF PER CENT, per annum.

W. F. NARRAWAY, General Man

5 Prince's Street, Mansion House : November 6, 1884,

BIRKBECK BANK, Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane.

Accounts opened according to the usual practice of other Bankers, and Interest allowed
on the minimum monthly balance when not drawn below 20. No commission charged for
every control of the state of

JOHN SHAW, STOCK and SHARE BROKER,
WARDROBE CHAMBERS, DOCTORS' COMMONS, AND
QUEEN VICTORIA STREET.

Opens Speculative Accounts with 1 per cent. cover. Deals at taps prices. Four tapes in Offices, Scuttes differences daily. Charges an inclusive Brokerage of 1-16th only. £19 12s, 6d. commands £4,000 Stock. 25 is. commands £4,000 Stock. In the charges or liability whatever.

### PROFITABLE INVESTMENTS.

Our CIRCULAR for SEPTEMBER, now ready, contains particulars of several selections, paying from 5 to 10 per cent. in the safest and best paying class of Securities, viz.:

TRUST, MORTGAGE, AND INVESTMENT COMPANIES.

ABBOTT, PAGE, & CO., STOCKBROKERS, 42 POULTRY, LONDON, E.C.

#### ASSISTANCE WANTED.

THE FOLLOWING CASES, for which the CHARITY ORGANIZATION SOCIETY have been mable to obtain the required help from the ordinary charitable sources, are RECOMMENDED by the Council of the Society. Moneys received for them will be at once acknowledged, and will be spent without deduction in their relief. Cheques, &c., should be made payable to C. S. LOCH, Secretary, 19 Buckingham Street, W.C.

12,223. Help is asked for the case of a BLIND GIRL, aged 11, who holds a Gardner Scholarship of £60 per annum at the Norwood Bilad College, but £50 per annum beyond this is required to keep her there, probably for six years. The Charlest have promised £60 a year. The cliention is expensive, but more than always be dependent. The father and mother in this case are both in bad health is carnings are never more than £15 as week, and there are three other young children; the utmost they can do therefore with this child is to provide for her during the vacations.

139. £7 5s. is WANTED towards keeping a CONSUMPTIVE GIRL, a servant, whose convalescence is likely to be slow for three months at St. Catherine's Home. Ventnor. The mother, a very respectable woman, contributes. The girl harself bears a good character from her last situation.

12,182. An East End Committee desires to raise a sum of £0 2s. as a pension of 7s. a week for six months for an OLD SILK WEAVER and his WIFE, each 7s years old. The wife is unable to work owing to an accident; the man can earn scarcely anything. He was for fifty years in a benefit club, which broke up five years ago. One of his sons has pronised is. a week if a pension can be raised, and a grandson éd. a week: the other relatives are unable to promise anything definite, but will help to the extent of their means with food, &c.

FRY'S

COCOA.

GOLD MEDAL, CALCUTTA EXHIBITION, 1884.

FRY'S CARACAS COCOA. 'A most delicious and valuable article."-Standard.

PURE COCOA ONLY.

COCOA EXTRACT. "Strictly pure, easily assimilated."
W. W. STODDART, Analyst for Bristol.

TWENTY PRIZE MEDALS.

#### MORELLA CHERRY BRANDY. seen's Quality, for Household use and for the Weak and Aged.

**GRANT'S** 

TONIC

Sportsman's Quality, for Outdoor use and for Travellers. GRANT'S ORANGE COGNAC.

 $\Delta$  fascinating liqueur of high quality, made with choice Brandy.

LIQUEURS.

A fine appetizer; pleasant with acrated waters.

### GRANT'S GINGER COGNAC.

A Stomachic of extra superior quality, made of the finest old Cognac. Sold by all Wine Merchants, Hotels, &c.

Manufacturers, T. GRANT & SONS, Maidstone.

## HUNYADI JANOS.

"The Best Natural Aperient Water."
LONDON MEDICAL RECORD.

"Certain and painless, soft and mild."
Professor Von GARTNER, Stuttgart.

" Most pleasant to the palate."

Professor Von NUSSBAUM, Munich.

The name of the "APOLLINARIS COMPANY, LIMITED," on the Label secures genuineness.

Of all Chemists and Mineral Water Dealers, at 1s. 6d. & 2s. per bottle.

R,

8

#### BY PARCELS POST.

THE PICK OF THIS SEASON'S GROWTH. Never sold in England before at the price

# BARBER & COMPANY'S RICH SIRUPY ONFA CONGO. 18. 6d. per lb. A TEA ABOUNDING IN STRENGTH AND QUALITY.

6 lbs. sent free per Parcels Post for 10s., or 2½ lbs. for 4s. 3d., to any post town in the United Kingdom. Postal Orders from 1s. 6d, to 10s. 6d. may now be had from all Post-Offices for 1d.

Compare this with that advertised at 2s., or 6 lbs. for 12s. 6d.

#### SPECIAL NOTICE TO SMOKERS.

BEST CROPS of HAVANNAH CIGARS in ripe condition,

Choicest Brands. Price Lists of Cigars and Bewlay's Celebrated Tobaccos post free.

SAMPLES POST FREE on receipt of a remittance.

BEWLAY & CO., CIGAR IMPORTERS TO THE ROYAL FAMILY.

LONDON WAREHOUSES: 49 WEST STRAND AND 143 CHEAPSIDE. ESTABLISHED 1780.

### APOLLINARIS

HAS RECEIVED

INTERNATIONAL HEALTH EXHIBITION THE HIGHEST AWARD

OVER ALL OTHER MINERAL WATERS, NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL.

"Apollinaris reigns alone among Natural Dietetic Table Waters. Its numerous competitors appear to have one after another fallen away."-British Medical Journal, May 31, 1884.

> For the safe and orderly keeping of all LETTERS and PAPERS, manuscript or printed, use

### STONES' PATENT BOXES.

A SAMPLE BOX, with Illustrated Catalogue of all Sizes and Prices, sent by PARCELS POST to any address in the United Kingdom on the receipt of 2s. 6d. in Stamps or Postal Order, payable to

HENRY STONE & SON, Manufacturers and Patentees, BANBURY.

### HEAL & SON.

BEDSTEADS.

3 ft. IRON FRENCH, from 10s. 6 BEDDING.

MATTRESSES, 2 ft., from 11s.

A NEW SPRING MATTRESS, warranted good and serviceable, at a very moderate price, 3 ft., 3 c.. This with a Top Mattress (3 ft., 3 c..) makes a most comfortable Bed, and cannot be surpassed at the price.

BEDROOM FURNITURE.

PLAIN SUITES, from £3. DECORATED SUITES, from £3 10s.
SUITES OF WHITE, from £44.
ASH & WALNUT SUITES, from £15s. SCREENS, specially suitable for Bedrooms, 21s.

EASY CHAIRS, from 35s.
COUCHES, from 7ss. WRITING TABLES, from 2ss.
OCCASIONAL TABLES, from 1ss. ed.
ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FREE BY POST. 195 to 198 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD.

#### PEARS' SOAP.

#### SPECIALLY PREPARED FOR DELICATE SKINS.

Mr. JAMES STARTIN, the late eminent Surgeon, wrote: "I always use it myself and recommend to my Patients PEARS' SOAP, in preference to any other, as being more free from excess of alkali and other impurities prejudicial to the skin."

SOLD EVERYWHERE.

## **ROWLANDS'** MACASSAR

OIL.

Preserves, strengthens, and beautifies the hair. It contains no lead or poisonous ingredients, and can also be had in a

### GOLDEN COLOR,

for fair and golden-haired people and children, Sold everywhere.

FURNISH YOUR HOUSE or APARTMENTS
THROUGHOUT on MOEDER'S HIRE SYSTEM. The original, best and most
liberal, Founded A.D. 1869. Cash Prices; no extra charge for time given. Large, useful
Stock to select from. Illustrated priced Catalogue. with Tornus, post free.—188, 188, and 256
Totenakem Court Road, and 18, 20, and all Morreall Street, W. Eatablished 1862.

BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

THE NEW SANITARY WALL-HANGING.

CHEAPER THAN A PAINTED WALL AND MORE DURABLE.

May be scrubbed with Soap and Water without injury.

Manufactured by THE EMBOSED TAPESTRY COMPANY.

LONDON DEPOT: 21 SOUTHAMPTON STREET, STRAND, W.C.

Fatterny, Prices, and Particulars on receipt of Six Stamps.

#### BOOKS, &c.

### LONDON LIBRARY, 12 ST. JAMES'S SQUARE, S.W.

President.—Lord HOUGHTON.
Vice-Presidents.—Right Hon. W. E. GLADSTONE, M.P., His Grace the LORD ARCH-BISHOP of DUBLIN, Lord TENNYSON, E. H. BUNBURY, Esq.
Trustees—Lord HOUGHTON, Earl of CARNARVON, Earl of ROSEBERY.
The Library contains 100,000 volumes of Ancient and Modern Literature in various languages. The Library contains 199,000 volumes of Abrema and access to the life-member-ship, 298. Subscription, 23 a year without entrance fee, or 22 with entrance fee of 45; life-member-ship, 298. Fifteen volumes are allowed to country and ten to town members. Heading Room open from 10 to half-past 5. Catalocue, 1875, price 16s.; to Members, 14s. Supplement (1875-80), price 5s.; to Members, 4s. Prospectus on application.

ROBERT HARRISON, Secretary and Librarian.

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY. — NEW and CHOICE BOOKS.—Revised Lists of New and Choice Books in Circulation at MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY, and Catalogues of Surplus Copies withdrawn for Sale at greatly reduced prices, are now ready, and will be forwarded postage free on application.

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY, Limited, 30 to 31 New Oxford Street, 281 Regent Street, W., and 2 King Street, Cheapside.

COOMES'S REGENT LIBRARY, 141 REGENT STREET.— Six Volumes allowed in Town, or Twelve Volumes in the Country, for Three Guiness per Annum. All New Books added on day of publication.

and China.

British Colonies, Europe, Egypt, and America.....

STEEL & JONES, 4 Spring Gardens, London, S.W.

THE SATURDAY REVIEW.—The following NUMBERS of THE SATURDAY REVIEW are required, for which 64, each will be given, viz.: 12, 72, and 99 (clean copies)—at the Office, 35 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.

DISCOUNT, 3d. in the 1s.—HATCHARDS, 187 Piccadilly, Post Orders promptly executed. Libraries arranged and catalogued.

#### BY HENRY DUNNING MACLEOD.

THE THEORY and PRACTICE of BANKING. Fourth Edition, 2 vols. Vol. I. 12s. Vol. II. in the press.

THE ELEMENTS of ECONOMICS. 2 vols. Vol. I. price 7s. 6d. Vol. II. nearly ready

THE ELEMENTS of BANKING. Sixth Edition, 5s. ECONOMICS for BEGINNERS. Third Edition, 2s. 6d.

LONDON: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

MR. HERBERT SPENCER'S PAMPHLETS.

THE MAN versus THE STATE. By HERBERT SPENCER.

Also, a New Edition, 6d.

THE PHILOSOPHY of M. COMTE.—REASONS for DISSENTING from IT. By Herdert Spencer. (Republished from "The Classification
of the Sciences" &c., 1961.)
A detailed list of Mr. Spencer's Works may be had on application.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London; and Edinburgh.

CHINA. Now ready, post free, Is

OBSERVATIONS on CHINA: with special reference to Chinese Colonization, the French, the Opium Question, and British Colonies. By FORTESCUE FOX, M.B.

EDWARD STANFORD, 55 Charing Cross, S.W.

Now ready, 5vo. 3s.

SHAKESPEARE'S "MUCH ADO about NOTHING." Now
first published in fully -recovered Metrical form, and with a Prefatory Essay by
W, WATKISS LLOYD.
London: F. NORGATE, 7 King Street, Covent Garden.

THE TÜBINGEN SCHOOL and its ANTECEDENTS: a
Review of the History and Present Condition of Modern Theology. By the late R. W.
MACKAY, M.A. Post No. 6. (published at 10s. 6d.)
London: F. Norgatz, 7 King Street, Covent Garden.

ZADKIEL'S ALMANAC, 1885.—Circulation over 140,000, Year of Strife's Zadkiel foretold the Drought and Earthquake in England, the Expedition to Egypt, &c. Price 6d.

London: COUSINS & Co., 3 York Street, Covent Garden.

Third Edition, crown evo. with Illustrations and Maps, 16s. &d.

THE KNIGHTS of MALTA; or, the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. By WHITWOITH FORTER, Major-General, Royal Engineers.

London: SHIPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., 4 Stationers' Hall Court.

Just published, 8vo. cloth, 21s.

THE LAWS of INSURANCE: Fire, Life, Accident, and Guarantee, embodying Cases in the English. Scotch, Irish, American, and Canadian Courts. By JAMES BIGGS FORTER, of the Inner Temple, and South-Eastern Circuit, London: STEVENS & HAYNES. 13 18-11 Val.

THE PRINCIPLES of PARLIAMENTARY REPRESEN-TATION. By CHARLES L. DODGSON, M.A., Student, and late Methematical Lecturer, of Christ Church, Oxford. Post free, is.—London: HARRISON & SONS, 50 Pail Mall.

SLIGHT AILMENTS; their Nature and Treatment. By
LIONEL S. BRALE, F.R.S., Profusor of Medicine in King's College, London.
London: J. & A. CHURCHILL.

The NEW NOVEL. At all Libraries

AN INTRIGUE at BAGNERES. 1 vol. thick 8vo. cloth gilt.

"The incidents recent, the chief actors still living."— Unique and powerful."—
"Recalls Thackeray and Wilkie Collins in collaboration."—
London: EGLETON, 14 Cross Street, Hatton Garden.

THE NATURE and ORIGIN of the HOUSE of LORDS; being Papers reprinted from the Manchester Guardian, by EDWARD A. FREMMAN. D.C.L., LL.D., Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Oxford, price 3d. Will be forwarded, post free, on application to the Publisher, Guardian Office, Manchester. 613

## THE QUARTERLY REVIEW, No. CCCXVI., is SMITH, ELDER, & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

CONTENTS:

- 1. THE NATURE OF DEMOCRACY.
- 2. ARISTOPHANES,
- 3. FRANCE UNDER RICHELIEU.
- 4. COUNTRY LIFE.
- 5. JOHN DE WITT.
- 6. CRICKET.
- 7. MASSILLON.
- 8. THE CROKER PAPERS.
- 9. THE HOUSE OF LORDS AND THE GOVERNMENT.

JOHN MUBRAY, Albemarle Street.

### THE CONTEMPORARY REVIEW.

CONTEMPORARY REVIEW.

CONTENTS FOR NOVEMBER:

THE BRITISH NAVY. By Sir E. J. REED, M.P.
WURZBURG AND VIENNA. I. By EVILE DE LAVELEYE.
GOETHE. HI. By Profesor J. R. SBELEY.
A DEMOGRATIC CHURCH. By the Rev. S. A. BARNETT.
GENERAL GORDON AND THE SLAVE TRADE. By H. W. G.
GREEK CITIES UNDER ROMAN RULE. By E. A. FREEMAN, D.C.L.
RAILWAY RATES AND BRITISH TRADE. By JAMES S. BEALE.
LORD SALIBBURY AND REDISTRIBUTION. By H. M. BOMPAS, Q.C.
DO WE NEED A SECOND CHAMBER? By JAMES BRYCE, M.P.
CONTEMPORARY LIFE AND TRUGHT IN GERMANY. By Dr. H. GEFFCKEN.
CONTEMPORARY RECORDS:

1. PHYSICS. By PROSISSOR GARNETT.
2. FICTION. By JULIA WEDGWOOD.
3. GENERAL LITERATURE.

ISBISTER & CO., Limited, 56 Ludzate Hill, E.C.

ISBISTER & Co., Limited, 56 Ludgate Hill, E.C.

Price 28. 6d.

#### THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

For NOVEMBER 1884.

FOR NOVEMBER 1884.

COSTRETE:
A CORRECTED PICTURE OF THE HIGHLANDS. By HIS Grace the DUKE of ARGULIA. THE PEOPLE OF ENGLAND FERSUS THEIR NAVAL OFFICIALS. By H. O. ARNOLFORSTER.

THE SISTERS OF THIBET. By LAURENGE OLIPHANT.
WHAT WILL THE PEERS DO? By the Right Hop. Lord Brabourne.
FAUST: "Ein Fragment." By Nina Kennard.
STATE-AIDED EMIGRATION: Its Necessity. By Lord Brabazon.
KARLSBAD. By W. Praber Rae.
OVER-PRESSURE. By Sydney Bungon, M.P.
LAST WORDS ON AGNOSTICISM AND THE RELIGION OF HUMANITY. By Herbert Sepsüre.
LORD NORTHBROOK'S MISSION. By EDWARD DICKY.

LORD NORTHBROOK'S MISSION. By EDWARD DICEY. NOTE TO ARTICLE ON "VISIBLE APPARITIONS."

LONDON: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, & CO.

Monthly, 1s.

### MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE,

No. CCCI. (NOVEMBER).

CONTENTS:
LORD MALMESBURY'S MEMOIRS. BARBADOS. THE HOUSE OF COMMONS. BORROUGHDALE OF BORROUGHDALE. Chapters I, II. INTERVENTION AT THE CAPE. THE MAN OF LETTERS AS HERO. REVIEW OF THE MONTH.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Monthly, SIXPENCE; by post, EIGHTPENCE,

### THE ENGLISH ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE

CONTENTS FOR NOVEMBER:

PLAY: "A Scene from the Life of the Last C-ntury." After Hugh Thomson.

PLAY: "A Scene from the Life of the Last C-ntury," After Hugh Thomson, ETON. By Mowbray Morris. With Illustrations.

THOUGHTS IN A HAMMOCK: Poem. By Walter Crane. With Illustrations by Walter Crane.

THAT TERRIBLE MAN. By W. E. Norris.

THE MALATESTAS OF RIMINI. By A. M. F. Robinson. With Illustrations.

BABY LINGUISTICS. By JAMES SULLY.

A FAMILY AFFAIR. Chapters V.—VII. By Hugh Conway.

Ornaments, Initial Letters, &c.

THE SPECIAL FINE ART NUMBER for CHRISTMAS

Will be ready at the end of November.

THE LAW

No. CCLIV. for NOVEMBER, is,

I'HE LAW MAGAZINE and REVIEW.

CONFESTS:

1. Customary Law in India. By W. H. Rattigan, LL.D.

3. The International Recognition of Bankruptcy. By F. T. Piggott, M.A., LL.M.

3. Foreign Maritime Laws: I. B. Sigium. By F. W. Raikes, LL.D.

4. The Roman Law of Damage. By B. C. Skottowe, M.A.

5. Quarantine and its Reform. By Sir Sherston Baker, Bart.

6. Select Cases: Scottish. By W. G. Scott-Moncrieff, M.A., Advocate.

7. Quarterly Notes.

8. Legal Oblusary of the Quarter.

9. Reviews.

10. Quarterly Digest of all Reported Cases. views.

arterly Digest of all Reported Cases. By F. T. Piggott, Barrister-at-Law.

STEVENS & HAYNES, Law Publishers, Bell Yard, Temple Bar.

MONUMENT to DEAN STANLEY, WESTMINSTER Mr. T. Porter: Monstrance in Munsterkirche, Roermond; Current Topics at the Institute of Architects; Workmen's Homes and their Adjuncts; the Presidently Address at the Institute of The Quantity Surveyor"; "Student's Column," Roofs, &c. 4d.; by post, 4jd. Annuel Bottechpilon, file.— h Catherine Street. And all Newmen.

ENGLAND, EGYPT, AND THE SOUDAN.

Just published, with Portrait Group of Hicks Pasha and Staff, crow

#### WITH HICKS PASHA IN THE SOUDAN.

By Colonel the Honourable J. COLBORNE, Special Correspondent of the Daily News. horne's work cannot fail to be read with unusual engerness at the pres "Colonel Colborne's work cannot fail to be read with unusual eagerness at the present time."—Times
"The cutry abounds in incidents of camp life, of native society and manners, and in scenic descriptions—brief and vividy realistic."—Duily News.

NEW POEM BY ROBERT BROWNING.
Will be ready on November 21, fcp. 8vo. 5s.

#### FERISHTAH'S FANCIES. By ROBERT

NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF "MOLLY BAWN." At all the Libraries, 3 vo

At all the Libraries, 3 vo a post 8vo.
By the Author of "Phyllis," "Molly

Bawn," "Mrs. Geoffrey," "Rossmoyne," c.
"Doris 'is a elever story of a marriage of convenience...... The dislogue is good, that of Deky Bowne, a kind of 'ite-ned jester, being really he gird and lively. The heroine is well drawn, and so is a terrible aunt of hers, whose encounters with the Marquis thimself a clever portrail are diverting." —decadesing.

POPULAR EDITION OF ARNOLD'S "GOD AND THE BIBLE." Will be ready on November 17, Popular Edition, abridged, with a Preface, crown 8vo. 2s 6d.

#### GOD and the BIBLE: a Sequel to "Literature and Dogma." By MATTHEW ARNOLD.

A NEW TRANSLATION OF "DON QUIXOTE."
In the press, 4 vols. 8vo.

IE INGENIOUS GENTLEMAN, DON
QUIXOTE of LA MANCHA. By MIGUEL DE CERVANTES SAAVEDRA. A
TRANSLATION, with Introduction and Notes, by JOHN ORMSBY, Translator of the
"Poem of the Cid."

# NEW WORKS BY AUGUSTUS J. C. HARE. In the press, 2 vols. crown 8vo, with numerous Illustrations. STUDIES in RUSSIA. By AUGUSTUS J. C. HAUE, Author of "Walks in Rome," "Cities of Northern and Central Italy," "Wanderings in Spain," &c.

In the press, 1 vol. crown 8vo. with Illustration

# SKETCHES in HOLLAND and SCANDI-NAVIA. By AUGUSTUS J. C. HARR, Author of "Cities of Italy," "Wanderings in Spain," &c.

LONDON: SMITH, ELDER, & CO., 15 WATERLOO PLACE.

### EDWARD STANFORD'S LIST.

8vo. with Coloured Maps of Strata and Illustrations of Fossils, cloth, 6s

Crown 8vo, with Coloured Maps of Strata and Illustrations of Fossils, cloth, es. ROCK HISTORY: a Concise Note Book of Geology, having special reference to the English and Welsh Formations. By C. L. Harns, M.A. late Scholar of Balliol College, Oxford.

"The various formations are arranged in their straigraphical order, and their chief characteristics mentioned, not only on the same page, but in the same horizontal line, so that at a glance one can read the name of a formation, its development in England and Wales (and, in certain cases, in toreign countries), its mineral character, chief fossils, and prominent features. In connexion with each table is a map of England and Wales in which only the strain under consideration are depicted, and a plate of lossils is added to illustrate the organisms belonging to each separate period." —Extract from the Periode.

"At a many the cash exparts a across an introductory work on geology at once so practical and so attractive." —Knowledge.

THE FOON FRENCH TRANSLATOR:

French Extracts for Translation. Selected by H. Tanver, Bacheller-àsLettres, Paris, Assistant-Master at Eton College.

"Milliary students will find a peculiar advantage in the war and campaign articles, full of technical and historical matter from medieval times to the present. To be occasionally hard, to contain idiomatic constructions, unusual words, even a sew embarrassing passages, is an advantage for preparatory work, and characterizes this selection."—Extract from the Proface.

A SCHOOL PHYSICAL and DESCRIPTIVE GEOGRAPHY. By the late Keffel Jounne of the "Africa" of the "Africa" of the "Africa" volume in "Stanford's Conjunction of the "Africa" volume in "Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel"; Leader of the Royal Geography revealing in is severy page the author's thorough knowledge of the subject. "Academy to make the subject."

of the subject."—Academy.

COLONIAL DEFENCE.

Demy 8vo. with a Map, cloth, price 8s. 6d.

THE DEFENCE of GREAT and GREATER

BRITAIN. By Captain J. C. R. COLOMB, F.S.S., F.R.G.S. Being an Examination of the Political, Naval, and Military Aspects of this Great Problem.

Dealing with matters before the Australasian Conference; and throwing much light upon the recent Royal Commission.

"The volume contains a great deal of valuable information, and puts forward suggestions which are of great practical importance." Fail Mail Guestie.

Small post 8vo. cloth, 3s.

#### THE VISITOR'S GUIDE to ORVIETO. By J. L. BEVIR, M.A., Assistant Master at Wellington College.

Size, 22 by 28 inches; 2s. 6d. folded sheet; post free, 2s. 7d.; unfolded, packed on roller, post free, 3s.; mounted, in cloth case, 6s.; post free, 6s. 3d.

THE NILE EXPEDITION.— LARGE SCALE MAP of the NILE, from Dongols to Khartum, prepared chiefly from Maps issued by the Intelligence Branch of the War Office. The Nile is coloured throughout; an inset Map shows the area of the Map and its conexion with Lower Egypt, and a few notes in letterpress are added.

The Map commences at Sakyet-el-Abd, 150 miles North of Dongols, and includes Hannek (the third Cataract). Ambulod, Merawi, Abu-Ahmed, Berber, Shendy, and Khartum, with all intermediate places on the river, together with the Caravan Routes of the Desert. Scale, 16 miles to one inch.

LONDON: EDWARD STANFORD, 55 CHARING CROSS, S.W. 614

0

T

y

1-

## RICHARD BENTLEY & SON'S NEW WORKS.

1 vol. demy 8vo. with Portrait, 14s.

MR. SERJEANT BALLANTINE'S

### FROM THE OLD WORLD TO THE NEW.

Including some Experiences of a Recent Visit to the United States and a Trip to the Mormon Country.

EDITED BY LORD BRABOURNE.

LETTERS of JANE AUSTEN to her
RELATIONS, 1796-1818. Hitherto unpublished. Edited, with Introduction
and Notes, by the Right Hon. Lord BRABOURNE. 2 vols, large crown 8vo.
with Frontispioces, 24s.

BY W. H. MALLOCK.

ATHEISM; or, the Value of Life. By WILLIAM H. MALLOCK, Author of "Is Life Worth Living?" &c. 1 vol. crown 8 vo. 6s.

2 vols. demy. 8vo. with Four Portraits, 30

EDMUND YATES, his Recollections and
Experiences: an Autobiography. With Reminiscences of Count d'Orany,
A. Hayward, Louis Napoleon, Duve of Wellington, Lord Melbourne, President
Grant, Lord Westbury, Sir Alexander Cockburn, Lord Chelhasford, George
Lewis, Braham, Ainsworth, Disraell, Charles Dickens, Shirley Brooks, Miss
Braddon, Buchsnan, Burnand, Mortimer, and Wilkie Collins, Dr. Doran,
George Eliot, Bret Harte, Theodure Hoo-, Lord Houghtoo, the Jerrolde, Mark
Lemon, Charles Lever, Longfellow, Lover, Lord Lytton, Miss Mitord,
Thomas Moore, Jane Porter, Charles Reade, G. A. Sala, Thackeray, Trollope,
Cruikshank, Leech, Mulready, and many others.

BY J. J. HISSEY.

AN OLD-FASHIONED JOURNEY through ENGLAND and WALES, By JAMES JOHN HISSEY. Demy 8ve. Frontispiece, 14s.

### POPULAR NEW NOVELS,

AT ALL THE LIBRARIES.

BY THE AUTHOR OF "CLEVEDEN" &c.

### BETWEEN THE HEATHER AND THE NORTHERN SEA.

By MARY LINSKILL, Author of "Tales of the North Biding" &c.

BY THE AUTHOR OF "THE FIRST VIOLIN" &c.

PERIL. By JESSIE FOTHERGILL, Author of "The First Violin," "Probation," "The Wellfields," &c.

"A novel far above the average. The story is clearly and conclesty told, and the authores holds the turned on the marrative well in hand from beginning to end. The selventures of the change brought about in the character of 'Peril' is described in a quiet and natural way. "Peril' is undoubtedly one of the best works yet produced by the authoress." "Vassity Foir."

THE WHITE WITCH. 3 vols.

BY THE AUTHOR OF "FASCINATION."

OUT of THEIR ELEMENT. By Lady

NEW ADDITION TO BENTLEY'S FAVOURITE NOVELS.

ELLEN MIDDLETON. By Lady GEORGIANA
FULLERTON, Author of "Too Strange not to be True" &c. A New Edition,
1 vol. crown 8vo.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, NEW BURLINGTON STREET.

NEW VOLUME IN THE "INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES."

Crown Svo. cloth, 5s.

## THE ORIGIN OF CULTIVATED PLANTS.

By ALPHONSE DE CANDOLLE.

LONDON: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, & CO.

Just out, 2 vols, 12mo, pp. vili, and 540, extra cloth, 16s.

CAPTAIN BURTON'S CAMOENS, Vols, V. and VI.—The
LYPICKS, SONSETS, CANZONS, ODES, and SEXTIXES, Englished by Richard
F. Burtox, and imprinted for the Translator at London in October 18st.

THE LUSIADS, 2 vols, 12mo, cloth, 12s.

CAMOENS, his LIFE and his LUSIADS: a Commentary, 2 vols, 12mo, cloth,
price 16s.

ERENARD QUARITOR, 13 Proceeding Very

BEENARD QUARITOR, 15 Piccadilly, London.

### POPULAR NOVELS AT ALL LIBRARIES.

WEST of SWARDHAM. By the Rev. W. O. PEILE, Author of "Tay." 3 vol

RALPH RAEBURN. By JOHN BERWICK HARWOOD, Author of "Lady Flavia" do. 3 vols.

LOVE and MIRAGE. By M. BETHAM-

THE DOUBLE DUTCHMAN. By CATHARINE CHILDAB, Author of "The Future Marquis" &c. 3 vols.

JOY. By MAY CROMMELIN, Author of "Queenie," "Orange Lily," &c. 3 vols.

WE TWO. By EDNA LYALL, Author of "Donovan," &c. Second and Cheap Edition, 1 vol. 6a.

HURST & BLACKETT, PUBLISHERS, 13 GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET.

### DR. SMILES'S WORKS.

MEN of INVENTION and INDUSTRY.

LIFE of a SCOTCH NATURALIST. New

DUTY; with Illustrations of Courage, Patience.

SELF-HELP; with Illustrations of Conduct and Perseverance. Post 8vo. 6s.

CHARACTER: a Book of Noble Character-

THRIFT: a Book of Domestic Counsel. Post

870, 6s.

"During the last twenty years Dr. Smiles has made almost his own a part of the literary areas which touches most closely upon our social conditions and the leaves that are necessit or our everyday life. The manner and the matter of his books are attick admirable; but, great as their literary merit is, the services they have rendered to sound morality are still more important." Questraing Exercises.

INDUSTRIAL BIOGRAPHY; Iron Workers

and Tool Makers. Post 8vo. 6s.

"Mr. Smiles has hit upon a rich vein of ore, and works it with great success. He has the ark of biography, which is by no means easy of attainment. He mot only a skillul workman, but has chosen a new field of work. These memorie-contain much original information, expressed with great clearness only with a practised skill which renders the reader secure of entertakunents in every page. —Item.

LIVES of the ENGINEERS. Illustrated by 9 Steel Portraits and 342 Engravings on Wood, 5 vols. crown 8vo. each 7s. 6

"We cannot but refer to the captivating and instructive volumes which Mr. Smiles has devoted to the 'Lives of the Engineers.' a record not before attempted of the achievements of a racel of men who have conferred the highest honour and the most extensive benefits on their country."—Edinburgh Review.

LIFE of GEORGE STEPHENSON; including a Memoir of his Son, Robert Stephenson. Large 8vo. Edition, Illustrated, 21s. Crown 8vo. Edition, Illustrated, 7s. 6d. Centenary Edition, with Portrait, 2s. 6d.

THE HUGUENOTS; their Settlements,
Churches, and Industries in England and Ireland. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
"The cunning of Mr. Smiles's hand never fails him. He has chosen the promie side of Huguenot hatory and made it as fauchting as a romance. He has pursued his investigations with a laborious infunteness worthy of the Statistical Society and of the Heralds' College; and yet it is as impossible to skip a page as in reaning his 'Life of Stephenoon."

British Quarterly Review.

ROBERT DICK: Baker of Thurso, Geologist

and Botanist. With Portrait etched by Rajon, and numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 12s.

"Men of Dick's type are rare; their example is too precious to be lost; but they are themselves the last to recognise their own value. His motto and his watchwords, in the energy of his younger labour, as in his refusal to yield to the pressure of his later troubless, were ever Work, Devotion, High Endeavour—in a word that Self-help which is the foundation of all help to others."—Quarteriz Retriew.

JAMES NASMYTH, ENGINEER: an Autobiography. Edited by S. SMILES. With Portrait etched by Rajon, and 90 illustrations. Crown 8vo. 16s.

"The whole range of literary biography may be searched in vain for a more interesting record of an active, usclud, successful, and happy life, than is presented by the delightful autobiography of James Nasmyth." —Editology & Receive.

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET.

Ready November 1, crown 8vo. 340 pp. 3s. 6d.

TALES of REVOLUTION and of PATRIOT-ISM. By JANE COWEN.

LONDON: WALTER SCOTT, 14 PATERNOSTER SQUARE,
AND NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

### CHAPMAN & HALL'S NEW BOOKS.

#### THE FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW For NOVEMBER.

Edited by T. H. S. ESCOTT.

CONTENTS: MR. GLADSTONE.

SOME ANCIENT ORGANS OF PUBLIC OPINION. By Professor R. C. Jebe.

IS THIS THE BILL! BY ARTHUR ARNOLD, M.P.

CARLYLE'S LIFE IN LONDON. By G. S. VENBLES, Q.C.

THE FUTURE OF INDUSTRY. By CHARLES WARING.

IDEAS ABOUT INDIA. III. The Mohammedan Question. By Willfrid SOMENS BLUST. MR GLADSTONE

SCAWEN BLUNT.

A LAST WORD ON THE SUGAR BOUNTIES. By GEORGE BADEN-POWELL,
THE IRISH AND THE GOVERNMENT. By T. M. HEALY, M.P.
DIANA OF THE CROSSWAYS. CHAPTEN 15-18. BY GEORGE MEREDITH.
MODERATION AND TOTAL ABSTINENCE. By SUTTON SHARPS.
JOHN WILSON CROKER. BY T. E. KERBEL.
HOME AND FOREIGN AFFAIRS.

This day, 2 vols, demy 8vo, with Portraits, 28s.

### LORD BLOOMFIELD'S MISSION

### COURT OF BERNADOTTE.

By GEORGIANA, Baroness BLOOMFIELD, ther of "Beminiscences of Court and Diplomatic Life."

## THE FIRST NAPOLEON'S LETTERS and

DESPATCHES, a Selection from. With Explanatory Notes. By Captain the Hon. D. Bixgham. 3 vols. demy 8vo. 42z.

"The execution of this work is on a par with its conception; and both are excellent. What Captain Bingham modestly calls "explanatory notes" is a running commentary inserted in his text, after the manner of Carlyle's Elucidations' in his edition of Cromwell's 'Letters and Speeches." "Set. James a Gazette.

### LOUDON: a Sketch of the Military Life of Gideon Ernest, Freiherr von Loudon, sometime Generalis-imo of the Austrian Forces. By Colonel G. B. Malleson, C.S.I. Large crown 8vo, with Maps, 4s. Forming a New Volume of "Military Biographies."

THE ARMIES of the NATIVE STATES of INDIA. Reprinted from the Times by permission. Crown 8vo. 4s.

"The exhaustive series of articles recently published in the "Times" on the Native States of India must have opened the cycs of a good many people to a situation which they may perhaps teel a little sahamed of not having more thoroughly realized before. "Scaturdug Review."

### THE GREAT REPUBLIC. By Sir LEPEL HENRY GRIFFIN, K.C.S.I. New Edition, with Altera crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

#### NEW NOVELS.

BY F. MARION CRAWFORD.

On November 8, in 2 vols, crown 8vo, 12s,

### AN AMERICAN POLITICIAN.

By F. MARION CRAWFORD,

Author of "Mr. Isaacs," "To Leeward," &c.

BY PERCY FITZGERALD.

PUPPETS: a Romance. By PERCY FITZ-GERALD, Author of "Bella Donna," "Never Forgotten," &c. 3 vols. crown 8vo. BY GEORGE MANVILLE FENN:

THE ROSERY FOLK: a Country Tale. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENS, Author of "The Parson o' Dumford," "Vicar's People," &c. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 12s.

CHAPMAN & HALL, LIMITED, 11 HENRIETTA STREET, W.C.

EMINENT WOMEN SERIES. Edited by JOHN H. INGRAM.

Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

NEW VOLUME NOW READY.

### HARRIET MARTINEAU.

By Mrs. FENWICK MILLER.

LONDON: WM. H. ALLEN & CO., IS WATERLOO PLACE, S.W.

## First Edition, just ready, size 15 ins. by 11½ ins., 10s.

THE LAY OF ST. ALOYS
(Ingoldsby Legend).
THE OLD LETTER WITH NEW ILLUSTRATIONS, DRAWN BY
E. M. JESSOP.
UNIFORM WITH THE "JACKDAW OF RHEIMS."

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE, GREAT NEW STREET, LONDON, E.C. RETAIL-Of all Booksellers.

#### NEW FAIRY TALE FOR CHRISTMAS OR BIRTHDAYS.

EFFIE and her STRANGE ACQUAINTANCES: a Very Curious Story, almost true. By the Rev. J. Chorts. Author of "Flowers with Roots." Illustrated by Gordon Browne. Cloth elegant, gilt edges, 5a.

"Mr. Croths perfectly understands the difficult task of writing for children. His animated dowers and insects are charming."—Morning Fost.

FLOWERS with ROOTS. By the same Author, Being

Chester: PHILLIPSON & GOLDER.

London: GRIPPITH, FABRAN, & Co., St. Paul's Churchyard.

## GEORGE BELL & SONS' NEW PUBLICATIONS.

2 vols. demy 8vo. with nun

### FIFTY YEARS of PUBLIC LIFE of the

late Sir H. COLE, K.C.B., Accounted for in his Deeds, Sp. Writings.

### THE ATOMIC THEORY of LUCRETIUS,

contrasted with modern Dectrines of Atoms and Evolution.

Masson, M.A.

"We have read Mr. Masson's book with lively interest, which increased page by page as we proceeded. It is the result of extensive reading and vigorous thought. It is written in an excellent style, it is dignified without being eloquent, sober without being dry, at once philosophical and easily understood, for Mr. Masson keeps as clear of metaphysical terms as a writer on such a them could do." "Dritish Quarterly fleriese." "A very able and interesting study of a very interesting subject." "Sootsman.

### MODERN INTERNATIONAL LAW: Essays

on some Disputed Questions. By T. J. LAWRENCE, M.A., LL.M., Deputy Whewell Professor of International Law, late Fellow and Tutor of Downing College, Cambridge.

"This is a very neat and scholarly little volume, which has been published most oppor-nely."—Law Times.

Cambridge: Descurron, Bell, & Co.

### KENT'S COMMENTARY on INTERNA-

TIONAL LAW. Edited by J. T. ABDY, LL.D., Judge of County Courts and Law Professor at Gresham College, late Regios Professor of Laws in the University of Cambridge. Second Edition, revised.

Demy 8vo. 21s.

### FOLK-ETYMOLOGY: a Dictionary of Corpted Words which have been perverted in Form or Meaning by False erivation or Mistaken Analogy. By the Rev. A. S. Palmer, Author of A Word-Hunter's Note-Book."

"A Word-Hunter's Note-Book."

"Most interesting, instructive, and valuable contribution to the study of language."

"Alterization."

"As a whole, the work has been admirably performed, and, strange to say, though it takes
the form, of a dictionary, it can be read straight through as it stands with interest and

"Painer," book surpasses all former ones in the breadth and thoroughness of his treatment
of the subject. It is a most creditable performance, and forms an important complement to
Skeat's and Muller's extruorizationstes."—Professor Polaracheria.

Demy 8vo. 16s.

A SUPPLEMENTARY ENGLISH GLOS-SARY. Containing 12,000 Words and Meanings occurring in English Litera-ture not found in any other Dictionary. With Illustrative Quotations. By T. LEWIS O. DAVIES, M.A., Vicar of St. Mary Extra, Southampton, Author of "Bibbe English."

"Those who are acquainted with the little volume of Davies on 'Bible English' will open his larger work with eagerness, and will find their expectations more than satisfied."

"Mr. Davies has done a most useful work in compiling the word-catalogue before us....!! is a monument of case and industry, and will be of extreme use to every future worker in the same field."

New Edition, Revised and Enlarged, 8vo. 14s.

## SYNONYMS DISCRIMINATED: a Catalogue of Synonymous Words in the English Language, with their various Shades of Menning, &c. Illustrated by Quotations from Standard Writers. By the late Ven. C. J. SMITH, M.A.

# SYNONYMS and ANTONYMS of the ENG-LISH LANGUAGE. Collected and Contrasted, By the late Ven. C. J. SMITH, M.A.

USED IN THE POSTAL TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

# WEBSTER'S DICTIONARY. New Edition. With Supplement of over 4,600 New Words and Meanings, 4to. 1,628 pp. with 3,000 Illustrations, cloth, 21s.

# THE COMPLETE DICTIONARY, containing the above matter, with valuable Literary Appendices, and 70 extra pages of Illustrations, Grouped and Classified. Rp. 1,919, 31s. 6d. "Certainly the best practical English Dictionary extant."—Quarterly Review, October 1873.

\* Prospectuses, with Specimen Pages, sent post free on application.

Full Catalogues sent, post free, to all parts of the World on application. Price 3s. 6d. or 5s. per vol. (with exceptions).

A Complete Set, in 661 vols. £146 14s.

# BOHN'S LIBRARIES, containing Standard Works of European Literature, in the English language, on

THEOLOGY ANTIQUITIES SCIENCE PHILOSOPHY POETRY ART FICTION

With Dictionaries and other Books of Reference, comprising in all Translations from the

SPANISH SCANDINAVIAN ANGLO-SAXON

LONDON: GEORGE BELL & SONS, 4 YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

## TRÜBNER & CO.'S LIST.

Now ready, small 4to. pp. xx.-196, handsomely bound in cloth, 21s.

### AN ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF

MR. EDWIN ARNOLD'S POPULAR POEM,

#### THE LIGHT OF ASIA:

Or, the Great Renunciation.

The Illustrations being taken from Photographs of Buddhist Sculptures and Freecess found in ancient Ruins in India.

NEW VOLUMES OF TRÜBNER'S "ORIENTAL SERIES." Now ready, 2 vols. post 8vo. pp. cviii.-242 and viii.-370, with specially prepared Map, cloth, 24s.

BUDDHIST RECORDS of the WESTERN WORLD. Translated from the Chinese of Hinen Tsiang (A.D. 629), by SAMUER BEAL, Professor of Chinese, University College, London. Dedicated, by permission, to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.

Now ready, post 8vo. pp. xil.-274, cloth, 9s.

THE LIFE of the BUDDHA and the EARLY HISTORY of his ORDER. Derived from Tibetan Works in the Bkah-Hgyur and the Bstan-Hgyur, followed by Notices on the Early History of Tibet and Khoten. Translated by W. W. Rockhill, Second Secretary, U.S. Legation, in China.

Nearly ready, post 8vo. pp. viii.-464, cloth.

THE SANKHYA APHORISMS of KAPILA.

With Illustrative Extracts from the Commentaries. Translated and Edited by JAMES R. BALLANTYNE, LLD., late Principal of the Benares College. Now entirely Re-edited by FITZEDWARD HALL.

Nearly ready, post 8vo. pp. xlviii.-398, cloth.

MANAVA - DHARMA - CASTRA: the Ordinances of Manu. Translated from the Sanskrit, with an Introduction by the late A. C. BURNELL, Ph.D., C.I.E. Completed and Edited by E. W. HOFKINS, Ph.D., Columbia College, New York.

NEW VOLUME OF TRÜBNER'S COLLECTION OF "SIMPLIFIED GRAMMABS,"

Now ready, crown 8vo. pp. xvi.-144, cloth, 7s. 6d.
SIMPLIFIED GRAMMAR of the PALI LANGUAGE. By E. MULLER, Ph.D.

Nearly ready, crown 8vo.

THE COPARCENERS; being the Adventures of Two Heiresses. By F. ARTHUR.

Now ready, demy 4to. with numerous Illustrations, pp. xxxviii.-280, cloth, 15s.

HISTORY of PAGANISM in CALEDONIA. With an Examination into the Influence of Asiatic Philosophy, and the Gradual Development of Christianity in Pictavia. By T. A. Wise, M.D., F.R.S.E., F.R.A.S., F.S.A. Soct., &c.

Now ready, oblong 32mo. pp. xxii.-232, cloth, 5s.

PERSIAN for TRAVELLERS. By ALEX. FINN, F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S., H.B.M.'s Consul at Res

Part I. Rudiments of Grammar. Part II. English-Persian Vocabulary.

Nearly ready, demy 8vo.

THE WAVE of TRANSLATION, in its application to the Three Oceans of Water, Air, and Ether. By the late J. SCOTT RUSSELL, M.A., F.R.S.S., London and Edinburgh.

NEW VOLUME OF "THE ENGLISH AND FOREIGN PHILOSOPHICAL LIBRARY."

THE GUIDE of the PERPLEXED of MAI-MONIDES. Translated from the Original Text, and Annotated by M. FRIEDLANDER, Ph.D. 3 vols. post 8vo. [Nearly ready.

#### SAMUEL BUTLER'S WORKS.

Op. 1. EREWHON; or, Over the Range. 5s.

Op. 2. THE FAIR HAVEN. 7s. 6d.

Op. 3. LIFE and HABIT. 7s. 6d.

Op. 4. EVOLUTION, OLD and NEW. 10s. 6d.

Op. 5. UNCONSCIOUS MEMORY. 7s. 6d.

Op. 6. ALPS and SANCTUARIES of PIEDMONT and the CANTON TICINO. 21s.

Op. 7. SELECTIONS from Ops. 1-6, and REMARKS on ROMANES'S MENTAL EVOLUTION. 7s. 6d.

LONDON: TRÜBNER & CO., LUDGATE HILL.

## MESSRS, WM. BLACKWOOD & SONS' PUBLICATIONS.

This day is published,

COMPLETE IN 1 VOL., THE LIBRARY EDITION OF

### STORMONTH'S DICTIONARY OF

#### THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE,

Pronouncing, Etymological, and Explanatory.

EMBRACING SCIENTIFIC AND OTHER TERMS, NUMEROUS FAMILIAR
TEIMS, AND A COPIOUS SELECTION OF OLD ENGLISH
WORDS, TO WHICH ARE APPENDED LISTS OF SCRIPTURE
AND OTHER PROPER NAMES, ABBREVIATIONS,
AND FOREIGN WORDS AND PHRASES.

By the Rev. JAMES STORMONTH.

THE PRONUNCIATION CAREFULLY REVISED BY THE Rev. P. H. PHELP, M.A. Cantab. Royal 8vo. handsomely bound in half morocco, 31s. 6d.

This day is published,

MADAGASCAR: its History and People. By the Rev. HENRY W. LITTLE, some years Missionary in East Madagascar. Post 8vo. with Map, 10s. 6d.

This day is published.

A LADY'S RIDE ACROSS SPANISH HONDURAS. By MARIA SOLTERA. POST SVO. with Illustrations, 12s. 66.

This day is published, New and Ch

NORFOLK BROADS and RIVERS; or, the
Waterways, Lagoons, and Decoys of East Anglia. By G. Christopher
Davies, Author of "The Swan and her Crow." New Edition, crown 8vo.
with Illustrations. 6s.

PRINCIPAL TULLOCH. - MODERN THEORIES in PHILOSOPHY and RELIGION. 8vo. 15s.

REV. CANON HOLE.—A BOOK ABOUT ROSES. How to Grow and Show Them. Eighth and Che revised, fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

BON GAULTIER'S BOOK of BALLADS.

Illustrated by Doyle, Leech, and Crowquill. New and Cheaper Edition, being the Fourteenth, fep. 8vo. 5a.

THEODORE MARTIN, K.C.B. -TRANSLATION of GOETHE'S FAUST. Second Edition, crown 8vo. 6s. Chesp Edition, 3s. 6d.

SIR THEODORE MARTIN, K.C.B .- The WORKS of HORACE. Translated into English Verse. With Life and Note 2 vols. crown 8vo. printed on hand-made paper, 21s.

SIR THEODORE MARTIN, K.C.B.—POEMS and BALLADS of HEINRICH HEINE. Done into English Verse, Edition, crown 8vo. printed on papier vergé, 8a.

PROFESSOR FLINT.—THEISM. Edition, crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

PROFESSOR FLINT. — ANTI-THEISTIC THEORIES. Second Edition, crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

PROFESSOR FLINT.—The PHILOSOPHY of HISTORY in EUROPE. Vol. I., containing the History of that Philosophy in France and Germany. 8vo. 15s.

PROFESSOR ALLEYNE NICHOLSON .-A MANUAL of ZOOLOGY, for the Use of Students. With a General Intro-duction on the Principles of Zoology. Sixth Edition, revised and enlarged, crown 8vo. pp. 816, with 394 Engravings on Wood, 14s.

PROFESSOR ALLEYNE NICHOLSON.-A MANUAL of PALEONTOLOGY, for the Use of Students. With a General Introduction on the Principles of Paleontology. Second Edition, revised and greatly enlarged, 2 vols. 8vo. with 722 Engravings, 42s.

PROFESSOR LORIMER. — The INSTI-TUTES of the LAW of NATIONS. 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. I. 16s. Vol. II. 20s.

DR. JAMES BROWN.—The FORESTER:
a Practical Treatise on the Planting, Rearing, and General Managements
of Forest Trees.
Fifth Edition, revised and enlarged, royal 8vo. with a Practical Trees of Forest Trees Engravings, 36s.

Crown 8vo. vols. with Portraits, 2s. 6d. PHILOSOPHICAL CLASSICS for ENGLISH Edited by WILLIAM KNIGHT, LL.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy,

Now ready. Now ready.

DESCARTES. By Professor MAHAPPY, Dublin. — BUTLER. By the Rev. W. LUCAS COLLINS, M.A.—BERKELEY. By Professor FRASER, Edinburgh.—
FICHTE. By Professor ADAMSON, Manchester—KANT. By Professor WALLACE, Oxford—HAMILTON. By Professor VETCH, Glaggow—HEGEL. By Professor EDWARD CAIRD, Glasgow—LEIBNIZ. By JOHN THEODORE MERZ.—VICO. By Professor FLINT, Edinburgh.

Other Volumes in preparation.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, EDINBURGH AND LONDON.

## MESSRS. LONGMANS & CO.'S LIST.

On November 14, price One Shilling.

#### LONGMAN'S MAGAZINE. CHRISTMAS NUMBER.

With a Series of Eight Plates, printed in Colours by Edmund Evans, illustrative of Stories and Poems by Popular Authors. The Illustrations are by the following Eminent Artists:-

J. PETTIE, R.A. G. DU MAURIER, MRS. ALLINGHAM, MARCUS STONE, WALTER CRANE, T. GRAHAM, R.S.A. R. DOYLE, BIRKET FOSTER. MARCUS STONE, A.R.A.

CONTENTS.

BEAUTY and the BEAST. By Andrew Lang. Illustrated | EVEN WITH THIS. By WALTER BESANT. Illustrated by by R. DOYLE.

TWO ROBBERS. By the AUTHOR of "REATA." Illustrated by WALTER CRANE

SARAH WALKER. By BRET HARTE. Illustrated by J. PETTIR, R.A.

THE LONE GLEN. By E. LENNOX PEEL.

ROYAL LOVE. By WILKIE COLLINS. Illustrated by T. GRAHAM,

PSYCHICAL "RESEARCH." By FABIAN BLAND. Illustrated by Marcus Stone, A.R.A. and BIRKET FOSTER.

### NEW BOOKS.

Third Edition now ready, 2 vols. 8vo. price 32s.

MEMOIRS of an EX-MINISTER: an Autobiography. By the Right Hon. the Earl of MALMESBURY, G.C.B.

COMPLETION OF MR. FROUDE'S LIFE OF CARLYLE.

CARLYLE'S LIFE in LONDON. From
1884 to his Death in 1881. By JAMES A. FROUDE, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo. with
Portrait engraved on Steel, price 32s.

NEW BOOK BY THE AUTHOR OF "VICE VERSA."

The BLACK POODLE, and other Tales.

By F. Anstey, Author of "Vice Versa." With Frontispicce by G. Du Maurier and Initial Letters by the Author. Crown 8vo. 62.

A HISTORY of TAXATION and TAXES in England, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. By STEPHEN DOWNLL Assistant Solicitor of Inland Revenue, 4 vols, 8vo. £2 8s.

CUSTOM and MYTH: Studies of Early Usage
and Belief. By Andrew Land, M.A. late Fellow of Merton College. Crown
8vo. with Woodcuts, 7a. 6d.

e SCIENCE of AGRICULTURE. By
Frederick James Lloyd, F.C.S. Lecturer on Agriculture, King's College,
London. 8vo. 12s.

\*.\* This work is mainly a reproduction of lectures delivered at King's College, London, in which an attempt was made to explain, with as little use of technical language as possible, the scientific principles which regulate the medern practice of agriculture.

ARISTOTLE'S ETHICS; Greek Text, illustrated with Essays and Notes. By Sir ALKANDER GRANT, Bart. LL.D. (Edinburgh, Glasgow, Cambridge), D.C.L. (Oxford), Principal and Vice-Chancellor in the University of Edinburgh. Fourth Edition, Revised, 2 vols. 670, price 32s.

MY FRIENDS and I. Edited by Julian Sturges. With Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. price 5s.

"To read this book is, in fact, the refinement of mental idleness. It gives one a sense of intellectual luxury; without effort one appreciates the delicacy of style, its gentle cynicism, and its graceful finish."—Athenaum.

A SYSTEM of PSYCHOLOGY. By DANIEL

THUCYDIDES, Book IV. The Greek Text.

Edited, with Commentary and Notes, by A. T. BARTON, M.A. Fellow and
Tutor of Pembroke College, Oxford, and A. S. CHAVASSE, B.C.L. M.A. Fellow
and Tutor of University College, Oxford. Crown Svo. price 5s.

ACROSS the PAMPAS and the ANDES.

By Bobert Chawford, M.A. &c. With a Map, and 9 Illustrations by F. W. and E. Whymper. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

and E. Whymper. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

"Almost as exciting as a novelette by Jules Verne."—Daily News.

"The author's experiences were often exciting and dangerous, and his story never thuss.—Costemporary Review.

"A capital volume of description and travel."—Globe.

"Whole pages of description and incident which would not disgrace the pen of Mayne Reid."—Daily Telegraph.

"A most interesting subject."—Saturday Review.

"Mr. Crawford's excellent book."—Land and Water.

"It is quite a treat to read a book like this."—Guardian.

### STANDARD WORKS.

#### LORD MACAULAY'S WORKS AND LIFE.

HISTORY of ENGLAND from the Accession of JAMES the SECOND

STUDENT'S EDITION, 2 vols. crown 8vo. 12s. PEOPLE'S EDITION, 4 vols. crown 8vo. 16s. CABINET EDITION, 8 vols. post 8vo. 48s. LIBRARY EDITION, 5 vols. 8vo. £4.

### CRITICAL and HISTORICAL ESSAYS:

CHEAP EDITION, 1 vol. crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. STUDENT'S EDITION, 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s. PEOPLE'S EDITION, 2 vols. crown 8vo. 8s. CABINET EDITION, 4 vols. post 8vo. 24s. LIBRARY EDITION, 2 vols. 8vo. 36s.

#### LAYS of ANCIENT ROME:

ILLUSTRATED by G. SCHARF, fep. 4to. 10s. 61.
ILLUSTRATED by G. SCHARF, POPULAR EDITION, fcp. 4to. Sixpence, newed;
One Shilling, cloth.
ILLUSTRATED by J. R. Weguelin, crown 8vo. cloth extra, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.
CABINET EDITION, post 8vo. 3s. 6d.
ANNOTATED EDITION, fcp. 8vo. 1s. sewed; 1s. 6d. cloth; or gilt edges,
2s. 6d. cloth extra.

COMPLETE WORKS of Lord MACAULAY. Edited by his Sister, Lady TREVELYAN.

LIBRARY EDITION, with Portrait, 8 vols. demy 8vo. £5 5s. CABINET EDITION, 16 vols. post 8vo. £4 16s.

LIFE and LETTERS of Lord MACAULAY.

By the Right Hon. G. O. TREVELYAN, M.P.
POPULAR EDITION, 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.
CABINET EDITION, 2 vols. post 8vo. 12s.
LIBRARY EDITION, 2 vols. 8vo. with Portrait, 36s.

#### BY JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE.

HISTORY of ENGLAND from the Fall of leev to the Defeat of the Spa

CABINET EDITION, 12 vols, crown 8vo. £3 12s. POPULAR EDITION, 12 vols, crown 8vo. £2 2s.

SHORT STUDIES on GREAT SUBJECTS. CABINET EDITION. THE ENGLISH in IRELAND in the EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. CABINET EDITION. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 18s.

THOMAS CARLYLE: a History of the First Forty Years of his Life, 1795-1825. With Two Portraits and Four Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. price 32s.

BY SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart. M.P. F.R.S.

The ORIGIN of CIVILISATION and the PRIMITIVE CONDITION of MAN; Mental and Social Condition of Savages. Illustrated, 8vo. 18s.

BY SIR THOMAS ERSKINE MAY, K.C.B. D.C.L.

The CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY of ENG-AND since the Accession of George III. 1760-1870. Seventh Editievols. crown 8vo. 18s.

#### BY HENRY THOMAS BUCKLE.

HISTORY of CIVILISATION in ENGLAND and FRANCE, SPAIN and SCOTLAND. Cabinet Edition, 3 vols. crown 8vo, 24s.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO. Paternoster Row.

Printed by SPOTTISWOODE & CO. at No. 5 New-street Square, in the Parish of St. Bride, in the City of Londou; and Publishel by WILLIAM BOYCE, at the Office, No. 38 Southampton Street, Strand, in the Parish of St. Paul, Covent Garlen, in the County of Middlesex.—Saturday, November 8, 1884.

XUM